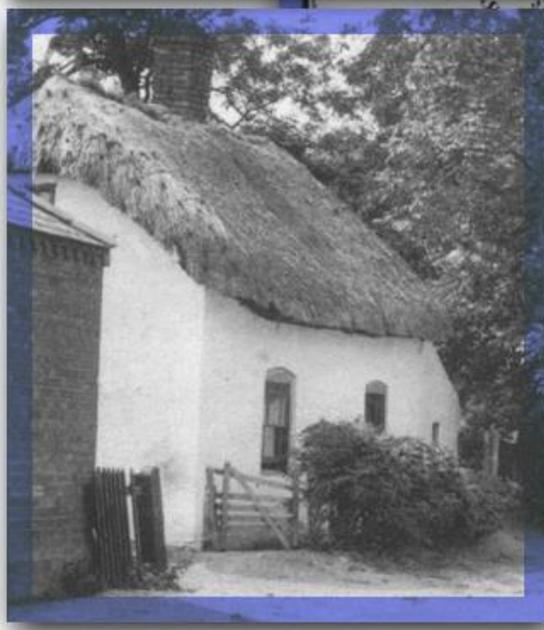


The Descendants of Christopher Wardell  
of  
Northeastern Lincolnshire, England



Research by Mary Stanford Pitkin  
© 2017

## Surname History: Wardell

Wardell is a northern English name of Anglo-Saxon origin. It is a "locational surname" deriving from any one of three places: Wardle in Cheshire; Wardle in Lancashire; or Weardale in County Durham. The two place names in Cheshire and Lancashire come from "the watch hill". In the Olde English the wording would be "weard" for watch and "hyll" for hill. Weardale in County Durham is takes it's name from the river Wear, itself named with an ancient British (pre-Roman) word meaning "liquid, water", and the Olde English "dael", valley.

There are many different spellings of the surname today. This adds to the complexity in researching the different families. Variations of the name include Wardle, Wardel(l), Wardill, Wardall and Wardale.

The descendants of Christopher Wardell seemed to use one of two spellings: Wardell and Wardall. There are some minor exceptions such as a family that used the "Wardle" spelling. My line, the descendants of Richard Harrison Wardell, always used the Wardell spelling. Although, the first Richard Harrison Wardell's name was spelled "Wardall" on his marriage record and "Wardale" on his headstone!

In this report, in order to make it easy to search names in my database, I used the "Wardell" spelling for all individuals. I then put the spelling that a family used in parentheses. I only did this when it seemed that the family used that spelling in a majority of records. For instance, the branch of the family that settled in the mid-West area of the United States mostly used the "Wardall" spelling. In this report they will be listed as "(Wardall) Wardell".

## Early Wardells in Lincolnshire

While I cannot find a definite birthplace for Christopher Wardell, I did find some early records for Wardells in the same general area of North eastern Lincolnshire. One of the earliest individuals by this surname was Richard de Wardle (1275, Lincolnshire).

There was an Edward Wardell b. 1555, who lived in Keelby. Edward had a daughter, Anne, who married Sir Edward Lake (1600-1674). Anne was co-heiress to her father. Edward is mentioned in papers relating to sale of lands in Keelby dated 17 Apr 1613.

There are wills for Thomas Wardall, Tanner of Louth, Lincolnshire, dated 25 Oct 1572 and John Wardall, tanner of Lough dated 28 January 1577. I would guess that they were brothers. . There is a will for John Wardall, shoemaker, of Louth, dated 12 May 1651. Fulstow is in Louth. These Wardalls are of the same working class as our Wardall / Wardell family and therefore are more apt to be related to our family.



## Where They Lived

As mentioned earlier, our Wardell family lived for the most part in the North East part of Lincolnshire, England, very close to the Yorkshire border. In later years, some of the Wardell family moved to the area near Leeds, Yorkshire.

The map below shows the general area where the Wardells lived in Lincolnshire, England



Recently, one of my sisters had her DNA analyzed and she was shown to have a percentage of “Scandinavian” in our ancestry. I immediately said “I know where that came from”. As you read the histories of the various villages below, you will see that there was a heavy Danish influence in the area.

In 865 a formidable Danish raiding army, led by Ivar (spelled "Hinguar" or "Ilgwar" in English sources), one of the sons of Ragnar Lothbrok, landed in East Anglia and established winter quarters there. Within a few years, this force succeeded in conquering Mercia and all the other Anglo-Saxon kingdoms except Wessex.

Scandinavian settlers followed the raiders into the swathe of England under Danish control, which became known as the Danelaw. They have left a legacy of Scandinavian elements in many Lincolnshire place-names. Lincoln became a Danish borough. In the 10th century, it was designated as the head of the new shire of Lincolnshire. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History\\_of\\_Lincolnshire](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_Lincolnshire)

## Saltfleetby

The earliest members of our family that we can find records for, were from Saltfleetby in the parish of St. Peters where all of the children were baptized. Saltfleetby St. Peters is also called West Saltfleetby. According to "The History of Lincoln", Saltfleetby St. Peters was located "on the turnpike road between Saltfleetby and Louth. Only the tower is left of the church and it is known locally as "The Stump".

## Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England



Theddlethorpe comprises two close villages and civil parishes, Theddlethorpe St Helen, and Theddlethorpe All Saints. Our Wardell family were baptized at Theddlethorpe All Saints. (above). The parish church is of Norman origins and dates from the 12<sup>th</sup> Century with improvements over the years.

## Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England

Grimsby, also known as Great Grimsby, is a large town and seaport in Lincolnshire, England, on the South Bank of the Humber Estuary close to where it reaches the North Sea.

Grimsby developed as a major sea port on the east coast of England, hosting the largest fishing fleet in the world by the mid-20th century.



Image left: Old Corn Market, Grimsby

There is some archeological evidence of a small town of Roman workers sited in the area in the second century. Located on the River Haven, which flowed into the Humber, this provided an ideal location for ships to shelter from approaching storms. It was also well situated to exploit the rich fishing grounds in the North Sea.

#### Vikings

Grimsby was settled by Danes sometime in the 9th century AD. According to legend, the name Grimsby derives from the name Grim, a Danish fisherman, the suffix “-by” being the Old Norse word for village.

In Norse mythology, Grim (Mask) and Grimnir (Masked One) are names adopted by the deity Odin (Anglo-Saxon Woden) when travelling incognito amongst mortals. The Odinic name 'Grimr/Grim' occurs in many English placenames within the historical Danelaw and elsewhere in Britain, examples being the numerous earthworks named Grimsdyke.[12] As other British placenames containing the element Grim are explained as referring to Woden/Odin (e.g. Grimsbury, Grimspound, Grime's Graves, Grimsditch, Grimsworne), Grimsby is likely to have the same derivation.

Grimsby is listed in the Domesday Book as having a population of around 200, a priest, a mill and a ferry. Grimsby does not have town walls. It was too small and was protected by the marshy land around it. However, the town did have a ditch.

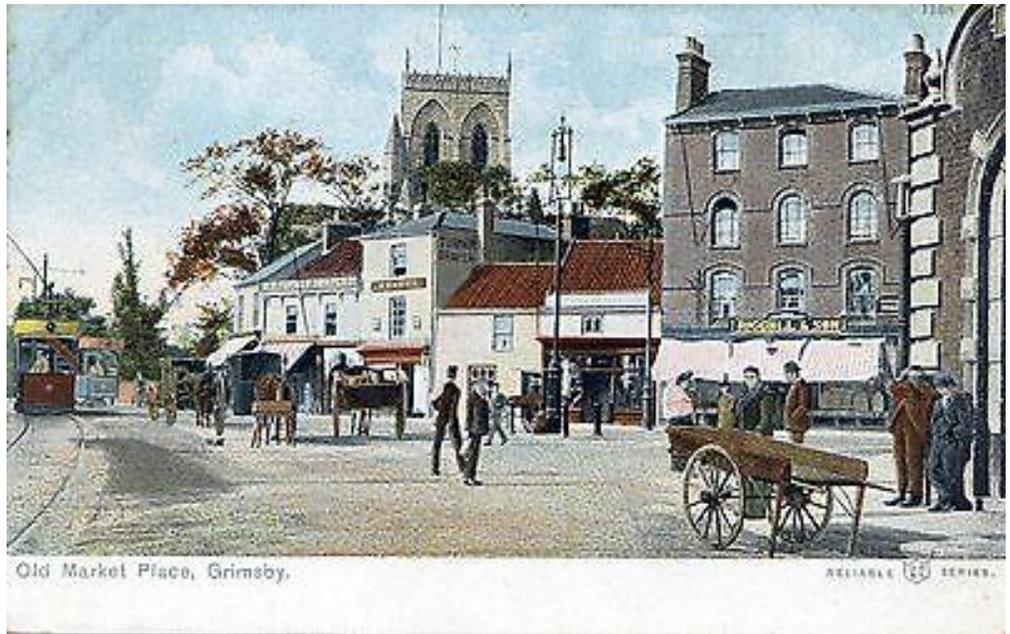


Image right: Old Market Place, Grimsby

In medieval times, Grimsby had two parish churches, St Mary's and St James. Only St James, now known as Grimsby Minster, remains. In the 15th century, The Haven began to silt up, preventing ships in the Humber from docking. As a result, Grimsby entered a long period of decline which lasted until the late 18th century.

Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grimsby>

## Old Clee and Cleethorpes

The settlement of Clee was in existence by the time of the Norman Conquest and is mentioned in the Domesday Book, as a village of over twenty households, held by brothers Erik and Tosti in 1066, and by Odo, half-brother of William the Conqueror, following the conquest. Its Domesday Book name was Cleia, from the Old English for clay, in reference to the area's soil.

Image right: Old Clee Church

The present church is Grade I English Heritage listed. Its Saxon tower dates to 1050,[10] while a Latin inscription records the dedication of the church, to 'Saint Trinity and St. Mary the Virgin', by Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, in 1192. Legend has it that the church was intended to provide not only a place of worship, but also a



vantage point from which to watch for Viking invaders and a sanctuary to protect the villagers. During the building of the tower, an image of a face was added to one side

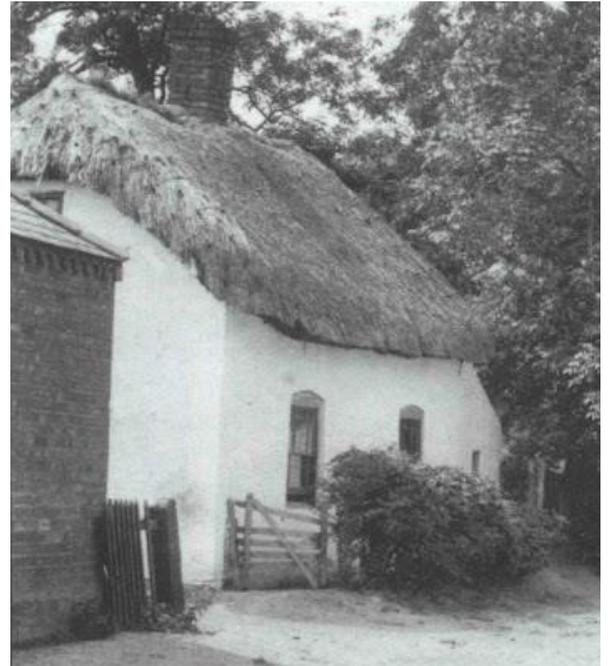
The name Cleethorpes is thought to come from joining the words clee, an old word for clay, and thorpes, an Old English/Old Norse word for villages, and is of comparatively modern origin. Before becoming a unified town, Cleethorpes was made up of three small villages, or "thorpes": Itterby, Oole and Thrunscoc, which were part of a wider parish called Clee (centred on Old Clee).

Cleethorpes was first settled by the Danes between the 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Centuries. It began as a fishing village and developed into a holiday resort destination by the mid 1800s.

## Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England

The name Fulstow is from the Old English Fugol+stow, for "holy place or meeting place of a man called Fugol". In the 1086 Domesday Book it first appears as Fugelestou and in other sources as Fugelstow. ["A Dictionary of English Place-Names," A. D. Mills, Oxford University Press, 1991]

Cottage on right is typical "mud and stud" cottage in Fulstow.  
Photo below: St. Lawrence Church, Fulstow



## Healing

Healing is a small village that dates back to the early medieval period. All dwellings are in the village itself. Healing was a manor at the time of the Domesday Book, in which it is referenced three times, as "Hegelinge", "Hechelinge", and "Heghelinge". The parish church of St Peter and St Paul dates from the 13th century. The medieval village is thought to have diminished in size at some period in its history.

Source: [http://wikivisually.com/wiki/Healing,\\_Lincolnshire](http://wikivisually.com/wiki/Healing,_Lincolnshire)

## Yarburgh (Yarborough)

Yarburgh is both a village and parish in the north of Lincolnshire. The parish covers about 1,300 acres. The parish lies south of Grimsby and north of Louth.

## Laceby

The first settlers at Laceby are thought to date from 500 AD. Laceby is listed in the 1086 Domesday account as "Lenesbi" or "Levesbi".

In 1546, on the 2nd of July, Laceby burned a Witch. The register records, "A witch was devoured in the Bounds of the ffeilds of Lacebye and buried



Photo right: Laceby Village

## Scartha

Scartha was a village on the outskirts of Grimsby. The name Scartha can be traced back to having **Old Norse** origin. In *A Dictionary of British Place Names*, A. D. Mills identifies the elements *skarth* or *skafr* and the ending *haugr* to give the meaning as 'Mound near a gap' or a mound 'frequented by cormorants'.



The earliest surviving written reference to Scartha is in the Domesday Book of 1086 where it shares an entry with the adjoining parishes of Laceby and Bradley. The three parishes were under the lordship of Swein, Erik brother of Tosti, and Tosti brother of Erik, in 1066, and after the Norman invasion by Odo of Bayeux, a half-brother of William the Conqueror

Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scartha>

## Immigration to the United States

There are only two major lines of our Wardell family that immigrated to the United States. They both descend through Thomas Wardell who was born in 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire. He was the son of Christopher and Ann Wardell.

Thomas had two wives. He had six children by his first wife, Ann. Descendants of their son, Matthew and his wife, Dinah Portas, settled in Ohio in the US in the 1820s. Their daughter, Faith Wardell Western, and some of her children also immigrated to Ohio.

Thomas and his second wife, Alice Harrison, had 4 children born in Fulstow, Lincolnshire. Their grandson, Richard Harrison Wardell Jr, immigrated to New Haven, Connecticut in 1851. My family descends from Richard Harrison Wardell and his wife Dora Keen. They had 5 children and lived in New Haven, CT.



Photo above: New Haven, Connecticut, US

All other lines of our Wardell family stayed in England. Most stayed in Lincolnshire, with many moving across the county line to Leeds, Yorkshire.

*Generation One*

1. **Christopher<sup>1</sup> Wardell**, b. c. 1625,<sup>1</sup> d. Apr 1687 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England; buried 28 Apr 1687 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2</sup> He resided in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>3</sup> occupation farmer.



There is no record as to where Christopher Wardell was born.

Christopher lived in Saltfleetby his entire adult life. He married three times and fathered 13 children.

Photo left: St Peter's Church was an Anglican parish church in the village of Saltfleetby, Lincolnshire, England. Only the tower now survives.

Christopher married<sup>4</sup> (1) Lydia (maiden name unknown) Wardell, c. 1656 in Lincolnshire, England, d. 1666/7 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England buried 23 Mar 1666/7 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2</sup>

Lydia died shortly after the birth of her last child, probably from complications of childbirth. The child died at birth.

*Children:*

2. i. Matthew<sup>2</sup> Wardell b. 12 Jun 1657.
3. ii. Jane Wardell b. 23 Jul 1659.
4. iii. Francis Wardell b. 1662.
5. iv. Female Wardell b. 13 Jan 1666.

Christopher married (2) Elizabeth Dale, 1 Aug 1667 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2,5</sup> d. 1671/2 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England buried 9 Jan 1671/2 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2</sup> resided in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England Boyd's marriage index transcription has Elizabeth's surname as "Dales".

*Children:*

6. v. Mary Wardell b. 1668.
7. vi. Joane Wardell b. 2 Oct 1670.
8. vii. Frances Wardell b. 28 Dec 1671.

Christopher married (3) Jane Hundleby, 16 Jan 1672/3 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2,5</sup> d. 1693 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England, buried 11 Apr 1693 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2</sup> Jane: This could be the Jane Hundleby baptized 18 Jul 1644, Saltfleetby All Saints. Daughter of William and Cicily Hundleby. William Hundleby could be the William baptized 1 Jan 1613, Saltfleetby, son of Johannis Hundleby. Johannis could be the one baptized 18 Dec 1585, Saltfleetby All Saints, son of William Hundleby.

*Children:*

9. viii. Christopher Wardell b. 26 Jul 1675.
10. ix. William Wardell b. 1 Jan 1677.
11. x. Sarah Wardell b. 1681.
12. xi. George Wardell b. 1683/4.
13. xii. John Wardell b. 1685.

*Generation Two*

2. **Matthew<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Jun 1657 in Saltfleetby St Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2,3</sup> baptized 21 Jun 1657 in Saltfleetby St Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2,3</sup> d. 1720 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 25 Oct 1720 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, resided in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England

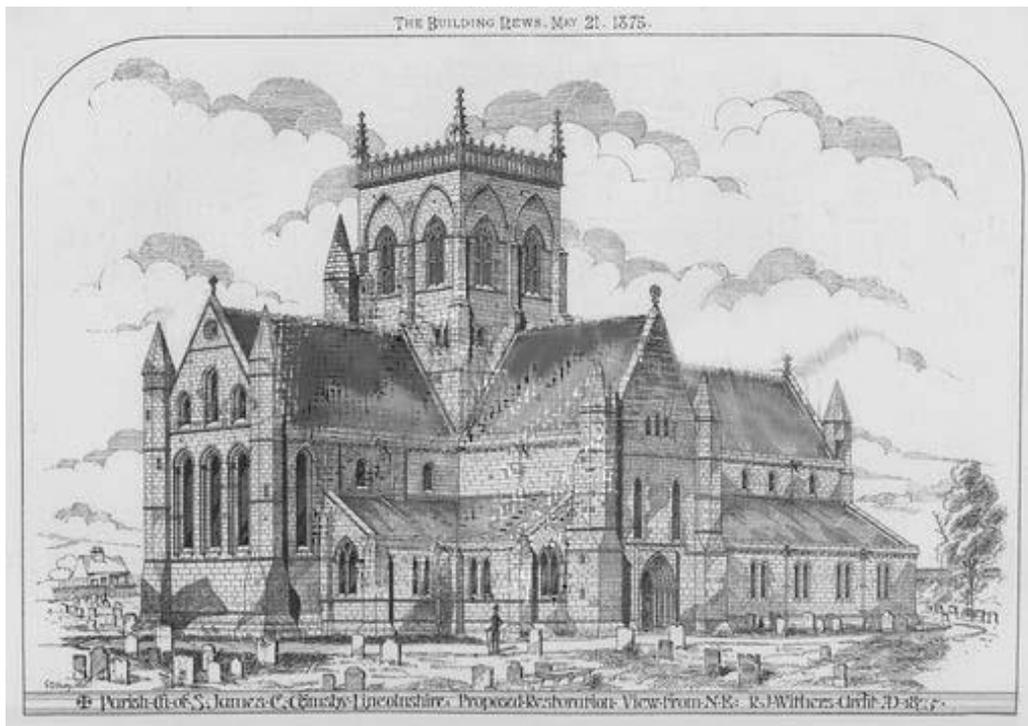


Image Above: St. James Church in the Parish of Grimsby, Lincolnshire

Matthew Wardell served as Alderman in Grimsby Parish.

He was married twice and fathered nine children.

Matthew died at the age of 62.

In his Last Will & Testament, Matthew is listed as a "gentleman" and "had a very sizable estate for the time". He left behind goods valued at over 242 pounds, plus 5 acres of land, 6 horses, 2 foals, 8 young beasts, 3 cows and other farm stock. (Wardall Genealogy; Robert Elayer).

Matthew married (1) Faith West, 30 Apr 1683 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>6</sup> b. c. 1660, d. 1697, buried 19 Dec 1697 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England<sup>6,7</sup>

Faith seems to have died giving birth to daughter, Lydia in 1697 at age 37.

*Children:*

14. i. Faith<sup>3</sup> Wardell b. 1683.
15. ii. Thomas Wardell.
16. iii. Christopher Wardell b. 1688.
17. iv. Matthew Wardell b. 1690.
18. v. James Wardell b. 1693.
19. vi. Faith Wardell b. 1695.
20. vii. Lydia Wardell b. 1697.
21. viii. William Wardell b. c. 1691.

He married (2) Elizabeth Patchett, 29 Apr 1699 in Welton Le Wold, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>8</sup> d. post 1720.

*Children:*

22. ix. John Wardell b. 1700.

3. **Jane<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 23 Jul 1659 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Aug 1659 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2,3</sup>
4. **Francis<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1662 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 17 Apr 1662 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2,3</sup> d. 1668 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England, buried 23 mar 1668 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2</sup>

5. **Female<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 13 Jan 1666 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 13 Jan 1666 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2</sup> d. 13 Jan 1666 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>9</sup> Died at birth.
6. **Mary<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1668 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 11 Oct 1668 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2</sup>
7. **Joane<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 2 Oct 1670 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 13 Oct 1670 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2,3</sup> Probably died young.
8. **Frances<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 Dec 1671 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 9 Jan 1672 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>3</sup> Died Young.
9. **Christopher<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 26 Jul 1675 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 15 Aug 1675 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2,3</sup>
10. **William<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1 Jan 1677 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 13 Jan 1677 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2,3</sup>

This could be the William Wardell who married Sarah Snow on 22 Jun 1710 at St. James, Grimsby. William's elder half-brother, Matthew Wardell was living in Grimsby at this time.

Children of William and Sarah:

WARDELL b: 1711 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 William WARDELL b: 1713 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 John WARDELL b: 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 Matthew WARDELL b: 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 Christopher WARDELL b: 1717 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 Thomas WARDELL b: 1721 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 Jeremiah WARDELL b: 1724 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 Sarah WARDELL b: 1726 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
 Elizabeth WARDELL b: 1729 in Grimsby  
 Ann WARDELL b: 1732 in Grimsby  
 Mary WARDELL b: 1734 in Grimsby.

11. **Sarah<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1681 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 17 Apr 1681 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2,3</sup>
12. **George<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1683/4 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 24 Feb 1683/4 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>2</sup> d. 1683/4 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England, buried 7 Mar 1683/4 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2</sup>
13. **John<sup>2</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1685 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 4 Sep 1685 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England<sup>2</sup>

*Generation Three*

14. **Faith<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1683 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Jan 1683 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1683, buried 22 Jan 1683 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>6</sup>
15. **Thomas<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), baptized 4 Jan 1685 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>6,3</sup> d. 1748, buried 1 Dec 1748 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>10</sup> occupation Farmer. Thomas was a churchwarden for Scartho Parish in 1715; and Churchwarden in Aylesby in 1733, 1735 and 1737.

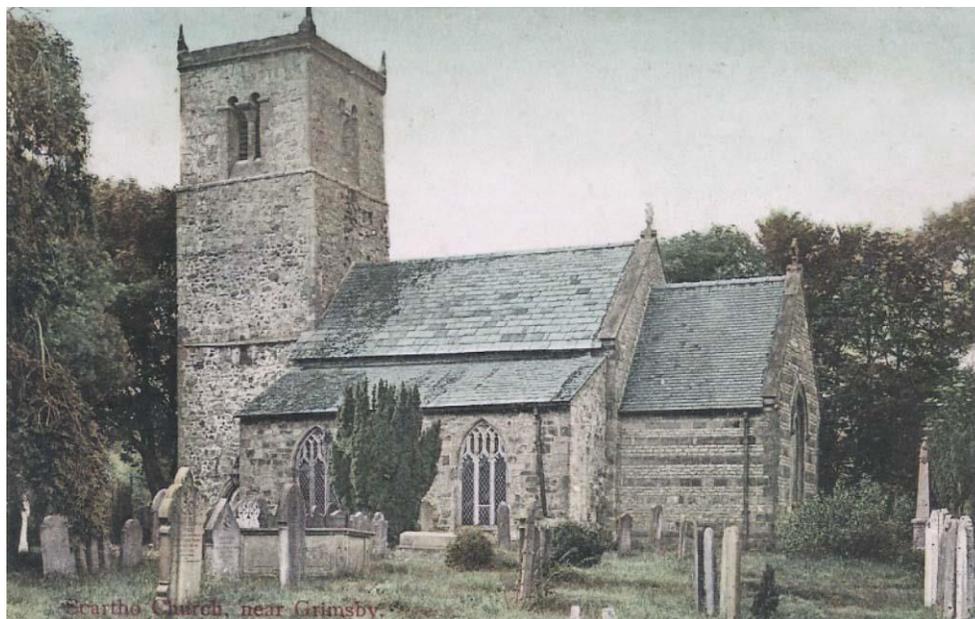


Image above: Scartho Parish Church

Based on children's baptism locations, the family moved from Scartho to Aylesby sometime between 1724 and 1727.

Thomas married Jane Johnson, 28 Apr 1713 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>11,12</sup> d. 1736/7 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 9 Jun 1736/7 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England<sup>10</sup>

*Children:*

23. i. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Wardell Jr. b. 1714.
24. ii. Elizabeth Wardell b. 1716.
25. iii. Matthew Wardell b. 1718/9.
26. iv. Matthew Wardell b. 1724.
27. v. Faith Wardell b. 1727.

16. **Christopher<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1688 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, d. 1738, buried 5 May 1738 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>4</sup> resided in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>4</sup> occupation Gelder.

Christopher moved with his parents to Grimsby in 1699.

He married Ann Barkworth, on 1 May 1714 in Nettleton, Lincolnshire. Nettleton is about 13-14 miles west of Grimsby. The couple had 6 children, however, only son, Thomas, lived to adulthood.

In 1718, Christopher was living in Great Grimsby. He was working as a "courage-bater" or "castrator" (Gelder). There is a record (below) showing that Christopher took Christopher Scrimpsire, son of Edward Scrimpsire of Wallingham, as an Indentured Apprentice.

*Chris: Wardell of Great Grimsby Lincoln & Chris: son of Edw: Scrimpsire of Wallingham Lincoln 17 June 1718*



Image Above: Parish Church, Laceby, Lincolnshire, England

The family lived in Laceby. Laceby is a village and civil parish in North East Lincolnshire, England. The village is noted for its parish church, parts of which date to the 12th century.

Christopher's will was dated 1738. (Lincolnshire Archives).

*Children:*

28. i. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Wardell b. 1715.
29. ii. Faith Wardell b. c. 1716.

- 30. iii. Christopher Wardell b. c. 1718.
- 31. iv. Anne Wardell b. c. 1722.
- 32. v. Christopher Wardell b. c. 1724.
- 33. vi. Matthew Wardell b. 1720/21.

17. **Matthew<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1690 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 21 Sep 1690 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>6</sup> d. post 1721, resided in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

None of Matthew's children lived to adulthood.

He married Lydia (maiden name unknown) Wardell, c. 1715.

*Children:*

- 34. i. John<sup>4</sup> Wardell b. 1716.
- 35. ii. Matthew Wardell b. 1718.
- 36. iii. Matthew Wardell b. 1721.

18. **James<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1693 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 5 Nov 1693 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>6</sup> d. 1695 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>7</sup> buried 30 Jun 1695 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England<sup>6,7</sup>

19. **Faith<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1695 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 17 Nov 1695 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

20. **Lydia<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1697 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 19 Dec 1697 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. post 1728, resided in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

She married Richard "Lorenzo?" Snow, 3 Jul 1721 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>13,12</sup> b. 1695, baptized 23 Apr 1695 in Saint James Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> Richard was the son of Henry and Jane Snow.

One Marriage records says "Richard" one says "Lorenzo".

*Children:*

- 37. i. Lydia<sup>4</sup> Snow b. 1722.
- 38. ii. Robert Snow b. 1724.
- 39. iii. Richard Snow b. 1727.
- 40. iv. Jane Snow b. 1728.

21. **William<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1691 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, resided in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

He married Sarah Snow, 22 Jun 1710 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>12</sup> It is possible she is sister to Richard Snow who married Lydia Wardell, William's sister.

*Children:*

41. i. William J.<sup>4</sup> Wardell b. 1711.
42. ii. John Wardell b. 1713.
43. iii. John (Wardale) Wardell b. 1715.
44. iv. Matthew Wardell b. 1715.
45. v. Christopher Wardell b. 1717.
46. vi. Thomas Wardell b. 1721.
47. vii. Sarah Wardell b. 1726.
48. viii. Jeremiah Wardell b. 1724.
49. ix. Elizabeth Wardell b. 1729.
50. x. Ann Wardell b. 1732.
51. xi. Mary Wardell b. 1734.

22. **John<sup>3</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1700 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14,3</sup> baptized 22 Feb 1700 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14,3</sup> d. 1700/01 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 22 Mar 1701 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> This individual is the earliest Wardell found in Grimsby parish registers (most early records for 1500's -1600's too hard to read).

*Generation Four*

23. **Thomas<sup>4</sup> Wardell Jr.** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1714 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 10 Jul 1714 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>11</sup> d. 1746 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 19 Oct 1746 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>10</sup> occupation Farmer, resided in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England

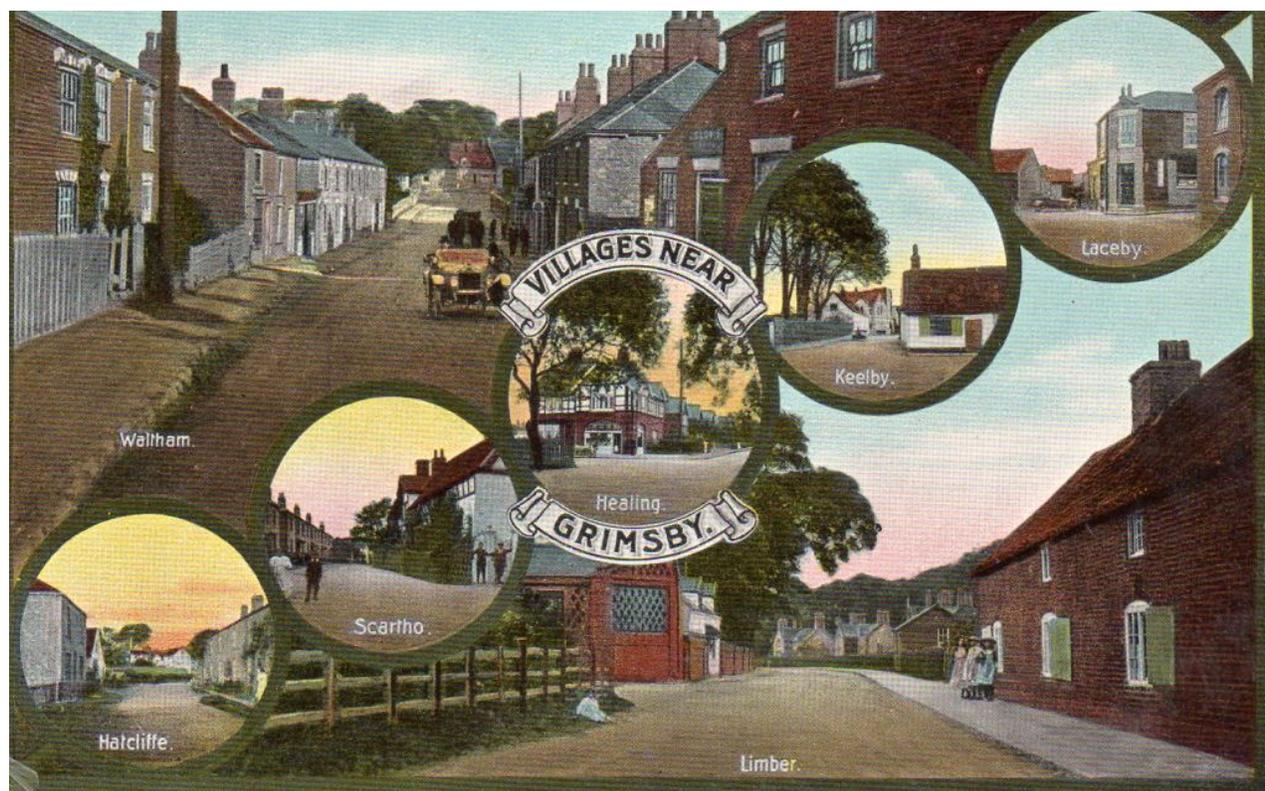
The will of Thomas Wardell of Aylesby the younger proved 15 Nov 1746 by Thomas Wardell, father; wife 40 pounds; child in her womb 100 pounds; my father, exec and trustee with George Whitworth. Witnesses Francis Whitworth; Robert Melton.

He married Ann (maiden name unknown) Wardell, c. 1745 in Lincolnshire, England. Ann was pregnant at the time of her husband's death.

There is a marriage to an Ann Hemsall to Thomas Wardell in Redbourne, Lincoln in 1745, however, that couple also had a son Thomas who was baptized in 1746 in Redbourne prior to Thomas' death date. That rules out this couple as being our Thomas and Ann.

*Children:*

52. i. Thomas<sup>5</sup> Wardell III b. 1747.



Postcard above: Villages near Grimsby

24. **Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1716 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 30 Jun 1716 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England, d. 1779,<sup>15</sup> buried 10 Apr 1779,<sup>15</sup> resided in Alvingham, Lincolnshire, England

Elizabeth married Philip Skipworth, c. 1738, b. 1708 in Lincolnshire,<sup>16</sup> baptized 6 Mar 1708 in Alvingham, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>16</sup> d. 1769 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>16</sup> buried 19 Jul 1769 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>16</sup>

*Philip's Will proved 17 Oct 1769 Philip Skipworth of Ailesby, grazier*

*To Elizabeth, wife, all my lands etc in South Somercoats, North Somercoats, Yarburgh and Grainthorpe for life then to executors*

*To daughter Martha lands in Saltfleetby*

*To Elizabeth, wife, household goods, plait, lining and furniture*

*To daughter Martha £150*

*To daughter Jane Whitworth £100*

*Residue of goods, chattles, money (excepting £100 given to wife in her father's will and her personal estate), security for money and my said lands to be equally divided between sons Philip and Thomas my executors and ask them to maintain Martha as long as she please to live with them*

*To my sister Susanna Wilkinson widow, and my ant Faith Willson widow, £3 apiece yearly for life*

*Signed 4 Apr 1768, Witnesses Andrew Dunham, William Phillips, Elizabeth Phillips*

source: Research by Mary Skipworth mskip@xtra.co.nz 2016.

Philip and Elizabeth's children were:

i. Rebecca SKIPWORTH 1739 - 1740

ii. Frances SKIPWORTH 1741 - 1742

iii. Jane SKIPWORTH 1743 -

iv. Philip SKIPWORTH of South Kelsey 1745 - 1825

He and wife Rosamund buried at St. Lawrence, Aylesby

Elizabeth SKIPWORTH 1747 - 1748

vi. Thomas SKIPWORTH of Riby 1749 - 1824 buried St. Lawrence, Aylesby

vii. Edward SKIPWORTH 1752 - 1752

viii. Martha SKIPWORTH 1753 - 1824

ix. Faith SKIPWORTH 1759 - 1759

25. **Matthew<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1718/9 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 7 Mar 1718/9 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>11</sup> d. 1718/9 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England, buried 10 Mar 1718/9 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England<sup>11</sup>
26. **Matthew<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1724 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 17 Dec 1724 in Scartho, Lincolnshire, England<sup>11</sup>
27. **Faith<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1727 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 5 Nov 1727 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>10</sup> d. 1732 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 21 Jul 1732 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England<sup>10</sup>
28. **Thomas<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> baptized 24 Apr 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> d. 8 May 1787 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire,

England,<sup>17</sup> buried 8 May 1787 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> occupation Farmer; Yeoman.<sup>18</sup> Thomas lived in Laceby, Ryby, Healing, Grimsby and Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England over the course of his life.

In the mid-1750s, Thomas was Church Warden in Fulstow.

The Will of Robert Parkinson dated 19 Mar 1739 mentions leaving "Farm at Healing occupied by Thomas Wardell" to son, William. In 1748, William Parkinson mortgaged "Wardell Farm at Healing" to Benjamin Ary of Hull. At that time the farm was occupied by William Aistrup not Wardell family.

Thomas was 64 at the time of his second marriage and died at age 73, the same year his youngest son was born. Thomas left all of his goods to his wife, Alice. She remarried a year after his death.

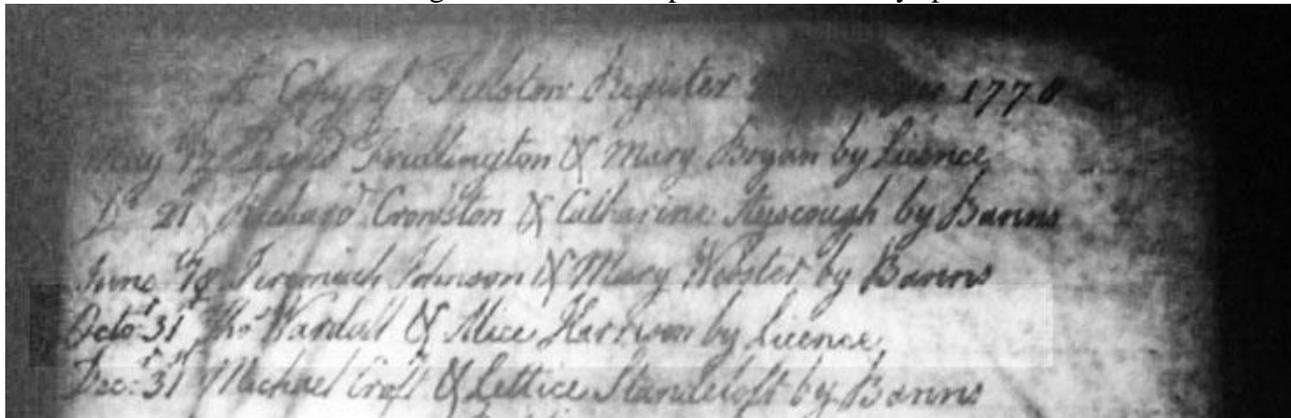
He married (1) Ann ?? Wardell, 1736 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England, buried 24 Feb 1773 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>19</sup>

*Children:*

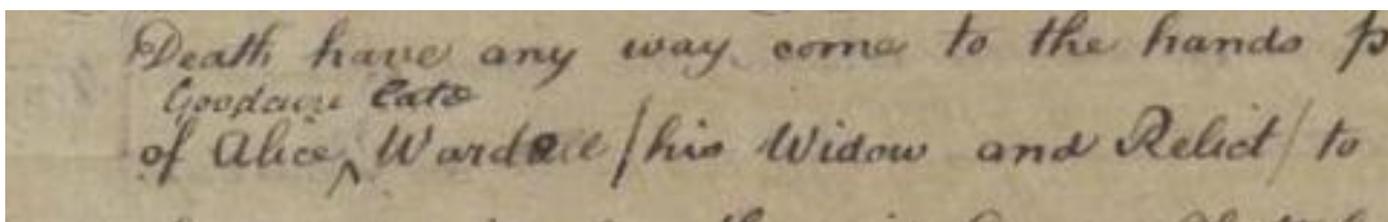
53. i. Christopher<sup>5</sup> Wardell b. c. 1737.
54. ii. Ann Wardell b. c. 1740.
55. iii. Richard Wardell b. 14 Oct 1741.
56. iv. Matthew Wardell b. 1743.
57. v. Charles Wardell b. 19 Feb 1744.
58. vi. Susanna Wardell b. 7 Mar 1745.
59. vii. Faith Wardell b. 1747.
60. viii. Mary Wardell b. 1748.
61. ix. Faith Wardell b. 1749.
62. x. Lydia Wardell b. 1752.
63. xi. Thomas Wardell b. 1754.
64. xii. John Wardell b. 1756.
65. xiii. William Wardell b. 1756.

Thomas married (2) Alice Harrison, 31 Oct 1778 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20</sup> b. 1760 in Covenham St Bartholomew, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> (daughter of Thomas Harrison and Mrs. Harrison), baptized 07 Apr 1760 in Covenham St Bartholomew, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. post 1800. Alice's baptism record in Covenham St. Bartholomew, which is next to Fulstow, lists Thomas as father. Marriage bond says that Alice was aged 20 and that she was married with the consent of her father, Thomas Harrison.

Below: Thomas and Alice marriage record. The couple was married by special license.



Thomas' inventory of goods after his death lists her as "Alice ( ^ ) Goodacre Wardale, his widow". She seems to have married quickly after Thomas' death, as she was only 28 years old and did have young children to care for. We know for sure that her maiden name was Harrison at her marriage to Thomas.



There is a marriage for Alice Wardall and John Goodacre on 3 Jul 1788 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire. Grainsby is just north of Fulstow. They had children: John Goodacre bp 11 Oct 1789, Fulstow; Mary Goodacre bap 18 Mar 1791 Fulstow, Anna Maria Goodacre, baptized 28 Apr 1793 in Fulstow; James Goodacre bp 29 May 1794 Fulstow; George John Goodacre bp 28 Jun 1795 Fulstow; William Goodacre bp 31 Aug 1796 Fulstow; Hannah Goodacre bp 10 Dec 1797 Fulstow; Martha Goodacre bp 9 Sep 1799, Fulstow. In 1799 John Goodacre was leasing land from Sir Joseph Banks in Fulstow.

*Children:*

- 66. xiv. Ann Wardell b. 1782.
- 67. xv. Samuel Wardell b. 1785.
- 68. xvi. Richard Harrison Wardell b. 1787.
- 69. xvii. Thomas Wardell b. 1780.

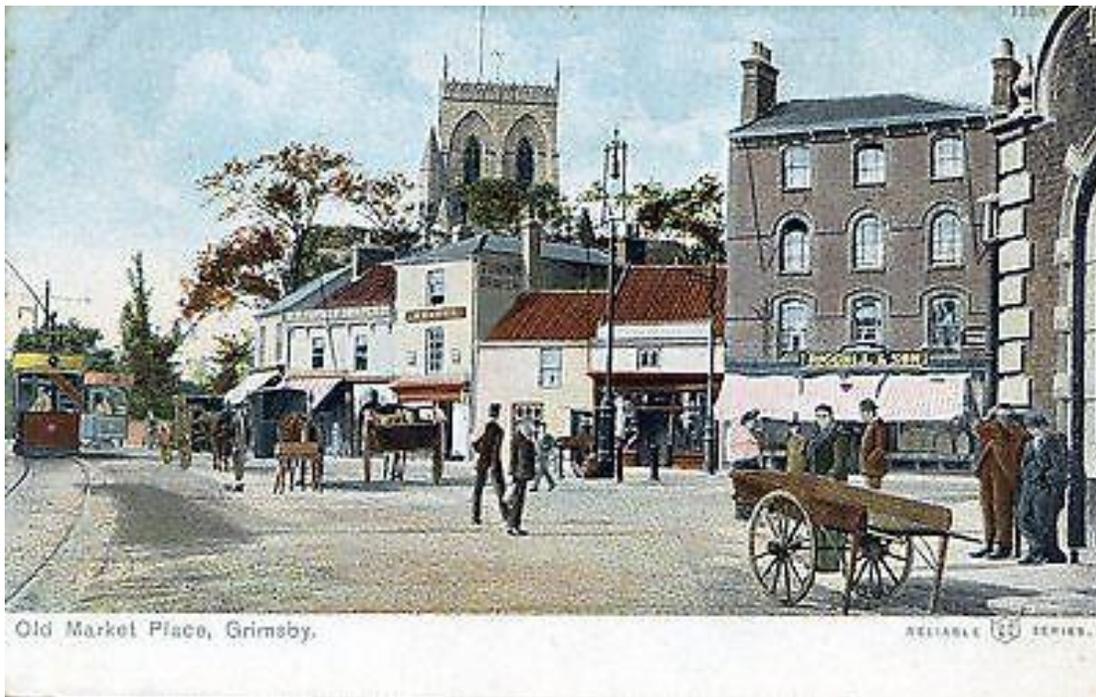
29. **Faith<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1716 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> baptized 4 Nov 1716 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>14,3</sup> I can't find any records for this Faith after her baptism.
30. **Christopher<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1718 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> baptized 20 Jul 1718 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> buried 11 Sep 1718 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>17</sup>
31. **Anne<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1722 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 11 Dec 1722 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 17 Mar 1722/3 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>17</sup>
32. **Christopher<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1724 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 1 Jan 1724 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 11 Jan 1724 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
33. **Matthew<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1720/21 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 9 Mar 1720/21 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, d. 1722 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England



HIGH STREET, LACEBY.

34. **John<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1716 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 6 Jan 1716 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>13</sup> d. 1718 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 8 Feb 1718 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England<sup>13</sup>
35. **Matthew<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1718 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> baptized 20 Apr 1718 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> d. 1720 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 10 Nov 1720 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England<sup>13</sup>

36. **Matthew<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1721 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> baptized 9 Mar 1721 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>14</sup> buried 8 Mar 1723 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England.
37. **Lydia<sup>4</sup> Snow** (Lydia<sup>3</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1722 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 3 Dec 1722 in St. James Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 21 Jan 1730 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
38. **Robert<sup>4</sup> Snow** (Lydia<sup>3</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1724 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Mar 1724 in St James Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
39. **Richard<sup>4</sup> Snow** (Lydia<sup>3</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1727 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 19 Feb 1727 in St James Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1727 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 31 Oct 1727 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>



Postcard Above: Old Market Place, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England

40. **Jane<sup>4</sup> Snow** (Lydia<sup>3</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1728 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 26 Dec 1728 in St. James Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
41. **William J.<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1711 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 9 Sep 1711 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> I can't find any other records for William other than baptism.

42. **John<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1713 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 19 Oct 1713 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1713 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 21 Oct 1713 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
43. **John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 31 Jan 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> resided Wellowgate in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> Twin of Matthew

I assume that two eldest sons died in infancy. There was some court proceedings involving John's daughter, Mary. John's brother, Christopher was questioned about John's children. Christopher answered "He had a daughter", he had "four - Edward, Samuel, Sally and Mary".



Photo above: A typical Lincolnshire cottage at Wellowgate, Grimsby, Lincolnshire

In those proceedings it was determined that John's children were born in a house in Wellowgate. There was some discussion as to if it was actually a part of Grimsby.

He married Joyce Cousins, 4 Dec 1740 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>12</sup>

*Children:*

70. i. Thomas (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell b. 1741.
71. ii. John (Wardale) Wardell Jr. b. 1743.
72. iii. Edward (Wardale) Wardell b. 1744.
73. iv. Sarah "Sally" (Wardale) Wardell b. 1747.
74. v. Samuel (Wardale) Wardell b. 1749.
75. vi. Mary (Wardale) Wardell b. 1751.

Photo Below: Wellowgate, Grimsby, Lincolnshire



44. **Matthew<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 31 Jan 1715 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> resided<sup>3</sup>. Twin of John.

He married Elizabeth Wright, 3 Oct 1737 in Bradley, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>12</sup>

*Children:*

- 76. i. William (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell b. 1738.
- 77. ii. Sarah (Wardale) Wardell b. 1743.
- 78. iii. Hannah (Wardale) Wardell b. 1744.
- 79. iv. Mary (Wardale) Wardell b. 1746.
- 80. v. Martha (Wardle) Wardell b. 1748.
- 81. vi. Elizabeth (Wardale) Wardell b. 1748.

45. **Christopher<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1717 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 12 Apr 1717 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> resided in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> There are researchers who have Christopher marrying second a Frances Wilkinson, widow. However, there are too many Christopher Wardell (Wardall, Wardale) in Grimsby at this time to know for sure if this is a second wife for him or another Christopher.

He married Elizabeth Dean, 2 Feb 1739 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>12</sup> d. pre 1768.

*Children:*

- 82. i. Mary (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell b. 20 Aug 1740.
- 83. ii. Thomas (Wardale) Wardell b. 1742.
- 84. iii. Elizabeth (Wardale) Wardell b. 1744.
- 85. iv. Andrew (Wardale) Wardell b. 1746.
- 86. v. William (Wardale) Wardell b. 1749.
- 87. vi. Mary (Wardale) Wardell b. 1753.

46. **Thomas<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1721 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 21 Mar 1721 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1727 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 1 Mar 1727 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
47. **Sarah<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1726 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 11 Jun 1726 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1739 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 25 May 1739 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
48. **Jeremiah<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1724 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 19 Jan 1724 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> resided in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England. In 1798 in Great Grimsby, Jeremiah Wardale was disenfranchised (taken off of "freeman" rolls) for being "chargeable to the parish".

He married Elizabeth Whelpdale, 8 Sep 1745 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>12</sup>

*Children:*

88. i. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Wardell b. 1746.
89. ii. John Wardell b. 1749.
90. iii. Matthew Wardell b. 1750.
91. iv. Jeremiah Wardell b. 1753.
92. v. Jonathan Wardell b. 3 Mar 1755.
93. vi. Mary Wardell b. 6 Oct 1767.
49. **Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1729 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 2 Jun 1729 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
50. **Ann<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1732 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 3 Jan 1732 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> There is a marriage at St. James, Great Grimsby for Ann Wardell and William Hollingshead on 27 Nov 1750. Could be this Ann.
51. **Mary<sup>4</sup> Wardell** (William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1734 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 25 Apr 1734 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

*Generation Five*

52. **Thomas<sup>5</sup> Wardell III** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1747 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 17 May 1747 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England<sup>10</sup>
53. **Christopher<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1737 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 21 Feb 1737 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1821 in Utterby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 27 Dec 1821 in Utterby, Lincolnshire, England, resided in Utterby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>17</sup> occupation Gelder.<sup>21</sup>

In 1787, Christopher lived in Fulstow. He was listed as being a "Gelder" and paid duties for Apprentice Indenture. His apprentice was Matthew Wardell.

His will mentions half-brother, Richard, at Fulstow, brother, Charles of Caistor and nephew, Thomas of Theddlethorpe.

He married Ann (maiden name unknown) Wardell.

54. **Ann<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1740 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 10 Nov 1740 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>22,3</sup>

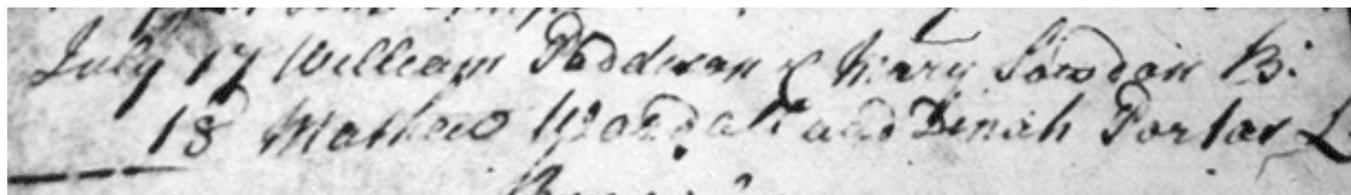
She married Robert Davison, 11 May 1762 in Utterby, Lincolnshire, England<sup>4</sup>

55. **Richard<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 14 Oct 1741 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 14 Oct 1741 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>22,3</sup> d. 1742 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 15 Jan 1742 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England<sup>22,3</sup>
56. **Matthew<sup>5</sup> (Wardall) Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1743 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 7 Jul 1743 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,3</sup> d. 1801 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>23</sup> buried 4 Apr 1801 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> resided in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England, occupation Farmer.

He married Dinah Portas, 18 Jul 1770 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,20</sup> b. 1742 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 1807 in Theddlethorpe All Saints., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>24</sup> buried 1 Apr 1807 in Theddlethorpe All Saints., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>24</sup> resided in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 10 Oct 1742 in Wyham cum Cadeby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>25</sup>

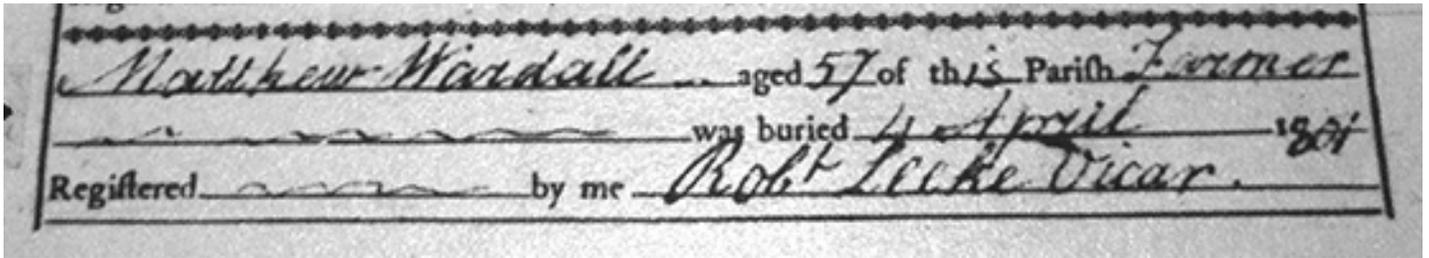
Dinah was the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Moor Portas.

Below: Marriage record in Fulstow for Matthew Wardell (Wardall) and Dinah Portas.



In his Last Will & Testament, Matthew leaves to his only living son, Thomas, "all cottages, closes, land, etc. situated in the several parishes of Theddlethorpe or elsewhere in the county of Lincoln.

Below: Matthew Wardall burial in Fulstow



Two of Matthew and Dinah's children, Faith Wardell Western and Thomas (Wardall) Wardell, immigrated to the United States in the early 1800s. They settled in Ohio and have many descendants.

*Children:*

94. i. Matthew<sup>6</sup> Wardell b. 1771.
95. ii. Faith (Wardall) Wardell b. 1773.
96. iii. Thomas (Wardall) Wardell b. 7 Aug 1775.
97. iv. Ann Wardell b. 1777.
98. v. Christopher Wardell b. 12 Apr 1782.

57. **Charles<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 19 Feb 1744 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 25 Feb 1744 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>22</sup> d. post 1821, resided in Casitor, Lincolnshire, England Charles is mentioned in his brother, Christopher's, will.

There is a Charles (sometimes listed as "John Charles") and Sarah who lived in Caistor. Charles Wardell married Sarah Burton 1786 in Wrawby.

*Children:*

- i. John bp 17 Mar 1793
- ii. Charles bp 27 Mar 1795
- iii. Mary bp 29 May 1797 d. 1807
- iv. Lydia bp 3 Oct 1798
- v. Susannah bp 2 Sep 1800
- vi. Thomas Wardell bp 29 Jan 1803
- vii. Lidy Wardell bp 26 Jan 1806.

58. **Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 7 Mar 1745 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 27 Mar 1745 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>22,3</sup> d. 1785 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England, buried 7 Mar 1785 in Lincolnshire, England, resided in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England

She married (1) Thomas Sands, 20 May 1768 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> b. 1739 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 29 Jan 1739 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1781 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>7</sup> buried 8 Feb 1781 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>7</sup> Thomas was the son of Thomas and Dinah Raithby Sands of Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.

Susanna was a widow in 1781 with young children. She remarried shortly after Thomas' death. She does not seem to be buried in Sands family plot at St. Nicholas Church in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England. Notes about the Sands headstones mention a relationship to James Goodacre.

*Children:*

- 99. i. Thomas<sup>6</sup> Sands b. 1769.
- 100. ii. Elizabeth Sands b. 1770.
- 101. iii. Susanna Sands b. 1771.
- 102. iv. Richard Birkitt Sands b. 1773.
- 103. v. Sarah Sands b. 1774.
- 104. vi. Anne Sands b. 1778.
- 105. vii. Sarah Sands b. 1780.

She married (2) James Goodacre, 12 Jun 1783 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England, b. 1757, d. 1810, buried in St. Nicholas, Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England, resided in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.

59. **Faith<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1747 in Riby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 24 May 1747 in Riby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>26,3</sup> d. 1748 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England, buried 29 Apr 1748 in Healing, Lincolnshire, England<sup>22</sup>

60. **Mary<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1748 in Lincolnshire, England, baptized 17 Jul 1748 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England. There is a possible marriage for Mary to William Sleight on 24 Nov 1767 in Laceby, Lincolnshire.

61. **Faith<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1749 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 25 Feb 1749 in Yarburgh, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> Faith had a younger sister of the same name who died young.

I can't find any records for children of this couple.

There is a marriage record for Christopher Darnel in Theddlethorpe in 1780 to a Mary Scrimshaw. This makes me believe that Faith died prior to that.

She married Christopher (Darnil?) Darnel, 15 Jul 1774 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>27</sup> b. 1750 in Lincolnshire, England, baptized 21 May 1750 in St. Helen Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England, d. 1785 in St. Helen Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England, buried 23 Aug 1785 in St. Helen Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England. Christopher: Son of William and Rebekah Darnel. Marriage record lists name as Darnil, however baptism spells it Darnel.

There is a marriage record for Christopher Darnel in Theddlethorpe in 1780 to Mary Scrimshaw. This makes me think that Faith died prior to 1780.

62. **Lydia<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1752 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> baptized 27 Jul 1752 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>20,19</sup> I can't find any record for Lydia after her baptism.
63. **Thomas<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1754 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20</sup> baptized 8 Aug 1754 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20</sup> d. 1754 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20</sup> buried 25 Sep 1754 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>20</sup> Robert Elayer has baptized as 2 Jun 1739 and death date same day.
64. **John<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1756 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 28 Feb 1756 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 1757 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England, buried 6 Mar 1757 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England Twin to William.
65. **William<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1756 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> baptized 28 Feb 1756 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 1756 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> buried 6 Mar 1756 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>19</sup> Twin to John.
66. **Ann<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1782 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> baptized 4 Aug 1782 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>20,19</sup>
67. **Samuel<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1785 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> baptized 2 Oct 1785 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>20,19</sup>

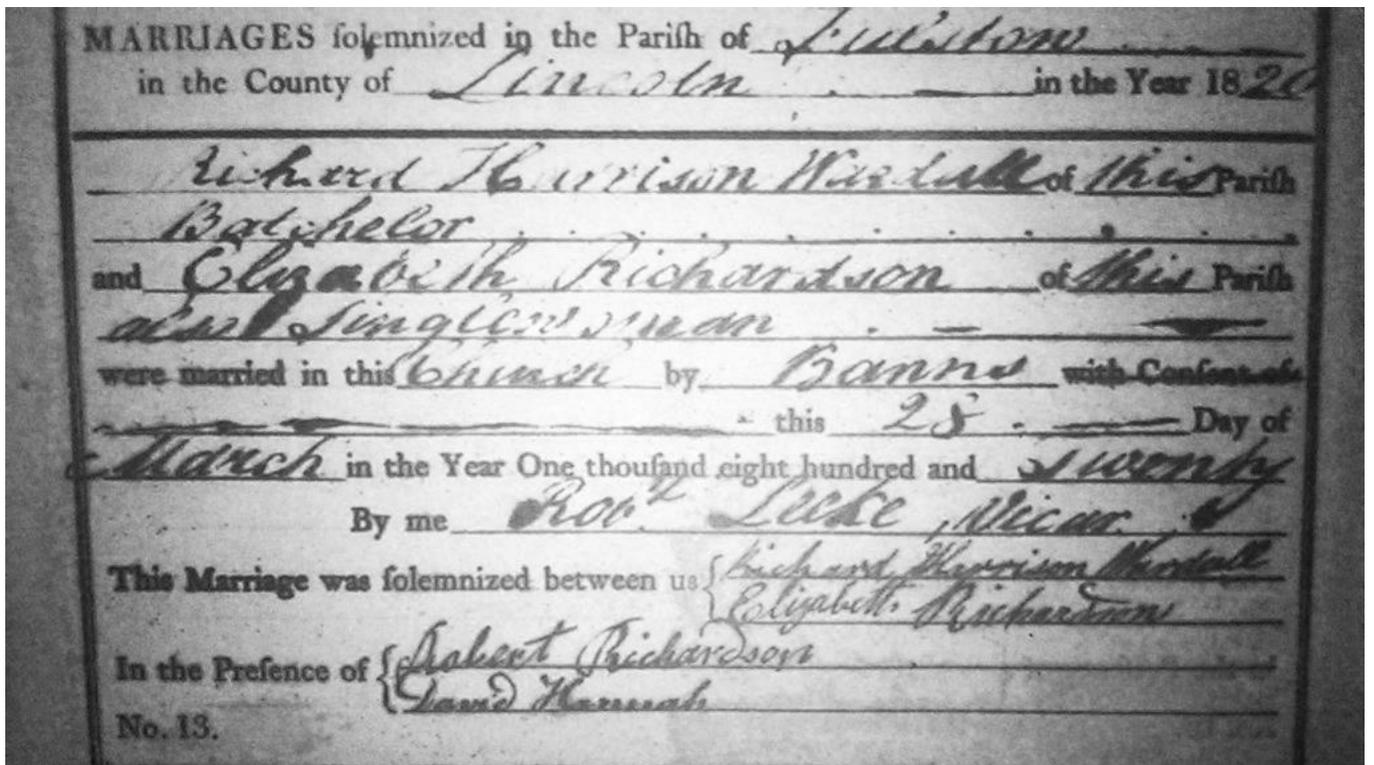
There is a marriage for a Samuel Wardale to Mary Stout on 11 March 1811 in Swallow, Lincoln. Swallow is not too far from Fulstow.

I can't find Samuel in 1841 Census.

68. **Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1787 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>28,19</sup> baptized 17 Jul 1787 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,28</sup> d. 24 Nov 1843 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,28</sup> buried 26 Nov 1843 in St. Lawrence, Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,29</sup> resided in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>30,19</sup>

He married Elizabeth Richardson, 28 Mar 1820 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> b. 1796 in Kirkby upon Bain, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>28,31,32,33,3,34</sup> (daughter of Robert Richardson and Jane Toyne), baptized 9 Sep 1796 in Kirkby upon Bain, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,34</sup> d. 25 Jul 1864 in Utterby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>28</sup> buried 27 Jul 1864 in St. Lawrence, Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,29</sup> resided in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England Elizabeth's mother was Jane Toyne. Elizabeth has a brother named "William Toyne Richardson" and she named a son "William Toyne Wardell".

Witness to marriage was Robert Richardson, Elizabeth's brother.

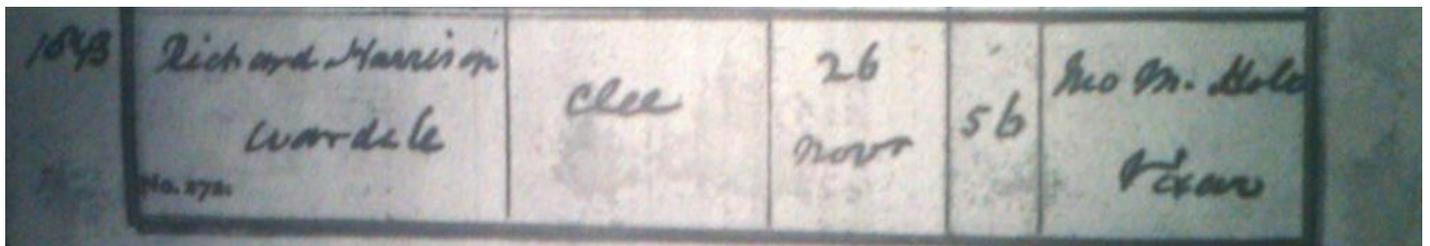


In 1841, Richard's age is listed as 50, but that does not match with baptism record. In that year, all of their children except for Christopher, was living with the couple in Clee.

Will dated 10 Oct 1843 and proved 2 Apr 1844. Burial record lists him as being "of Clee".  
Headstone Markers for Richard and his wife, Elizabeth, were found in the parish church burial yard in 1997. Inscription reads:

*Sacred to the memory of Richard Harrison Wardale who departed this life Nov 23rd 1845 Aged 56 Years  
Fairwell my wife and children dear To you I bid adieu; Whatever in my power laid, I always did for you.  
My days were cut off short And those did end in pain. But hope in Jesus Christ To meet yu all again.*

Below: Richard Harrison Wardell's burial record in Clee, Lincolnshire, England



In 1851, Elizabeth was widowed and living with youngest son, Toyne, in Fulstow.  
In 1861, she and daughter, Eliza, lived in Fulstow.

*Children:*

- 106. i. Christopher<sup>6</sup> Wardell b. 1820.
- 107. ii. Charlotte Wardell b. 1823.
- 108. iii. Charles Wardell b. 21 Jan 1825.
- 109. iv. Mary Wardell b. c. 1826.
- 110. v. Richard Harrison Wardell b. 15 Nov 1827.
- 111. vi. Ann Wardell b. c. 1828.
- 112. vii. Betsey Jane Wardell b. 1833.
- 113. viii. Elizabeth "Eliza" Wardell b. 18 Dec 1836.
- 114. ix. William Toyne "Toyne" Wardell b. 20 Jan 1838.

69. **Thomas<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1780 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> baptized 31 May 1780 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 24 Sep 1835 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>35</sup> buried 27 Sep 1835 in Leeds General Cemetery, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>35</sup> resided St. James Street in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>35</sup> occupation Saddler.<sup>35,36</sup> Baptism record has surname Wardall

Thomas Wardell was married to Elizabeth (surname unknown. Possibly Walker), who lived in Leeds.

Thomas died of consumption. His parents are listed as Thomas and Alice on burial record.

In 1841 there is an Elizabeth Wardle, living in Leeds Town with daughter, Jane, age 25 and son, Thomas, age 15. She was 75 years old which would make her quite a bit older than Thomas if it's the same family. I can't find a record for a daughter, Jane, in this family.

He married Elizabeth (maiden name unknown) Wardell, c. 1818, occupation<sup>18</sup>.

*Children:*

- 115. i. James Walker<sup>6</sup> Wardell b. 28 Mar 1819.
- 116. ii. Ann Elizabeth (Wardle) Wardell b. 14 Jun 1822.
- 117. iii. Thomas Wardell b. 22 Mar 1825.

70. **Thomas (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1741 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 16 Jan 1741 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1741.

71. **John (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell Jr.** (John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1743 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 11 Jan 1743 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1743.

72. **Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1744 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 14 Oct 1744 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

He married Sarah Tickepenny, 13 Nov 1766 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>27</sup>

*Children:*

118. i. John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup> Wardell b. 9 Jan 1769.

119. ii. Ann (Wardale) Wardell b. 17 May 1771.

120. iii. Jane (Wardale) Wardell b. 2 May 1767.

73. **Sarah "Sally" (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1747 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 18 Jan 1747 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

74. **Samuel (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1749 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 1 Jan 1749 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

75. **Mary (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1751 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 8 Mar 1751 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

Based on documents concerning a vote for "Edwin Urwin" - his wife a Freeman's daughter", I assume that Mary is the wife. They mention Mary's uncle, Christopher Wardale, testifying as to his brother John's children. He names Edward, Samuel, Sally and Mary.

76. **William (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1738 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 23 Aug 1738 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

77. **Sarah (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1743 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 6 Feb 1743 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

78. **Hannah (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1744 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 4 Nov 1744 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

79. **Mary (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1746 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Jul 1746 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

80. **Martha (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1748 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 4 Dec 1748 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

81. **Elizabeth (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1748 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 4 Dec 1748 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 30 Nov 1750 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

82. **Mary (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 20 Aug 1740 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Aug 1740 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 20 Aug 1740 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
83. **Thomas (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1742 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 19 Jan 1742 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
84. **Elizabeth (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1744 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 3 May 1744 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
85. **Andrew (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1746 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 7 Dec 1746 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup> I can't find any other records for Andrew.
86. **William (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1749 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 30 Jan 1749 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
87. **Mary (Wardale)<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1753 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 9 Dec 1753 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
88. **Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1746 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 16 Nov 1746 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
89. **John<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1749 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 7 May 1749 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 14 Nov 1750 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
90. **Matthew<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1750 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,37</sup> baptized 30 Dec 1750 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>37,38</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>37,38</sup>

Matthew Wardale Senior, farmer, was on Poll Books for Grimsby in 1832

In 1841, Matthew, age 75, was a widower. He lived in the Flottergate area of Great Grimsby with his son Richard, age 50 and grandson, William Wardale, age 17. There was a Rebecca Conningham, age 3, living with the family. I can't figure out who she is.

He married Ann (maiden name unknown) Wardell, c. 1787.

*Children:*

121. i. Richard<sup>6</sup> Wardell b. 17 Dec 1787.
122. ii. Matthew Wardell b. 15 Jan 1789.

91. **Jeremiah<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1753 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, baptized 1 Mar 1753 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

He married Elizabeth (maiden name unknown) Wardell.

*Children:*

123. i. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wardell b. 27 Apr 1783.
124. ii. Samuel Wardell b. 22 Oct 1779.
125. iii. Thomas Wardell b. 17 Dec 1776.
126. iv. Christopher Wardell b. 4 May 1781.
127. v. Sarah Wardell b. 2 Feb 1785.
92. **Jonathan<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 3 Mar 1755 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 5 Mar 1755 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 22 Apr 1756 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

93. **Mary<sup>5</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 6 Oct 1767 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 7 Oct 1767 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

*Generation Six*

94. **Matthew<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1771 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> baptized 6 Feb 1771 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 1795 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20</sup> buried 16 Jul 1795 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England<sup>20</sup>
95. **Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1773 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> baptized 2 Mar 1773 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,20</sup> d. post 1830 in Hamilton Co, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> buried in Salem Cemetery, Salem Heights, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>39</sup>

She married George Western, 11 Nov 1796 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,20</sup> b. c. 1774 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>40,3</sup> baptized 6 Jul 1774 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>40,3</sup> d. c. 1808 in Lincolnshire, England. The couple were married by Banns. Witnesses at marriage were Thomas Wardell and William Crisp (?)

George was the son of Edward and Mary Wilson Western of Fulstow. Edward and Mary were married 21 Aug 1770 in Grimoldby, Lincolnshire.

George had the following siblings: Wilson baptized 12 May 1771 (He married Martha Ellis on 24 Feb 1852 in Healing). Thomas, baptized 20 Jun 1773, (George baptized 6 Jul 1774). Mary Elizabeth, baptized 25 Aug 1775. She died 10 Sep 1775. Alexander baptized 8 July 1776. (Alexander married Mary Wilcock on 16 Nov 1808 in Grimoldby. They are both buried in Fulstow) Another Mary baptized 4 Oct 1778. John baptized 16 May 1784 (John was a widower living in Fulstow in 1861. Elizabeth Wardall lived with him).

It seems as if George deserted his family prior to the birth of Matilda. Matilda's baptism record, there is a sentence added in with a 'carrot' next to George's name say "As we may suppose, but we have never seen him in our parish for upwards of a year."

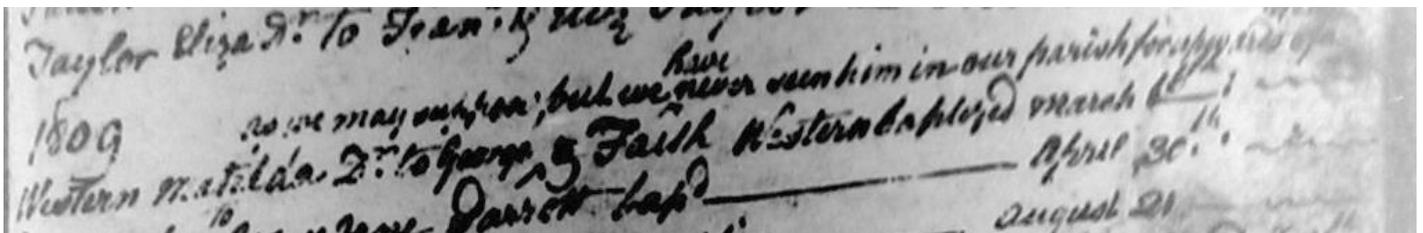
I have been unable to find date for George's death, which was probably in Fulstow, however coupled with the fact that Faith's youngest son, William, was illegitimate, it almost seems as if the minister was questioning the fact that George was the father of Matilda as well. (see below)

I put his death as "c. 1808" since that seems to be when he disappeared from the parish. He probably died later than that date.

There is a burial record for a George Western, age 60, who lived in the work house. He was buried 14 Feb 1833 at St. Katherine Coleman, London, England.

The baptism record for second to youngest child, Matilda, has comment insinuating that George was not the father of this child. Baptism for youngest child, William, only lists Faith as parent and lists William as "baseborn".

Below: Baptism record for Matilda Western with not about George not being seen for a year



There is a bastardy bond filed by Faith Wardell, widow, listing Thomas Croft as father of her child (William).

BASTARDY RECOGNIZANCE dated 12 Feb 1812. Mother: Faith WESTERN widow of Theddlethorpe. Putative father: Thomas CROFT of Theddlethorpe Laborer. [LQS A/1/384/28]

In 1841, Thomas Croft was age 70 and living on his own in Theddlethorpe.

Faith and some of her children immigrated to the US around 1828.

In 1830, Faith's son, George, was listed as head of household in Cincinnati, Ohio. There is one female between 50-60 years old whom I assume is Faith.

The following is from youngest son, William's, obituary: *"..about 1828 his mother & 2 of his Brothers (Wardall and George) & 1 sister (probably Ann) emigrated to this country settling in Cincinnati and in 1833 he & 1 sister (Dinah and her husband) came & also settled in or near Cincinnati & Farm & gardened until fall of 1841 when he came to Bartholomew County & settled on present homestead."*

There is a George Western, born 1757 in Lincolnshire, England that lived in Hamilton County, Ohio. He was a Revolutionary Soldier and is buried in same cemetery as Faith. It's possible that he was related to Faith's husband and that is why the family came to this particular area. He may have been George's father's brother.

*Children:*

- 128. i. Thomas<sup>7</sup> Western b. c. 1798.
  - 129. ii. Wardall Western b. 1801.
  - 130. iii. Ann Western b. 1801.
  - 131. iv. Dinah Western b. 21 Jan 1803.
  - 132. v. George Western Jr. b. 9 Apr 1805.
  - 133. vi. Matilda Western b. 1809.
  - 134. vii. William Western b. 3 Mar 1812.
96. **Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 7 Aug 1775 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>1,20,19,41</sup> baptized 25 Jul 1776 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> d. 6 Aug 1853 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH, resided in Theddlthorpe, Lincolnshire, England, occupation Vet, farmer, grazier.



According to information on findagrave.com, the Wardell (Wardall) homestead, "Willow Farm" is located on Willow in Theddlethorpe All Saints. The house is still standing and is the residence of John and Elaine Cooksey. (Photo above)

In 1802, Thomas became involved in the Calvinist Movement, otherwise known as Baptists. In 1805 Thomas was appointed trustee at Maltby le Marsh Baptist Church. Thomas' children's births are registered at the General Baptist Chapel, Louth. (Non-conformist records)

On 16 May 1828, all of Thomas' children with Mary Parker and Frances Melton were registered at the General Baptist Church, Louth, Lincolnshire.

Thomas sold his property in Theddlethorpe and left England for the United States.

There is a passenger list with Thomas Wardell, age 57, on the "Maida" which sailed out of Hull. Arrived at New York on 10 Jun 1833 and heading to Cincinnati.

One researcher posted the following account: *"..six weeks on the ocean, in a sailing vessel, "The Westmoreland." Landing in Quebec, Canada, they sailed up the St. Lawrence River and the Great Lakes to Erie, Pennsylvania, inland to Waterford and down French Creek in their own family flat boats to the Alleghany River and down to Pittsburg, thence down the Ohio River to Cincinnati where the family settled."* That may have been when the rest of the family arrived.

The family settled in Cheviot, Green Township, Hamilton Co, OH. Wardall Avenue in Cheviot was probably named for him.

The History of Cheviot website says *"n 1800, Jacob Johnson built a two story log house about 250 feet west of the spring and in 1814 he sold it to John Craig, Sr. who built a two story frame house in front of the old Johnson house and named it the "Cheviot Tavern". Later this tavern was sold to Wm. Woolley, then to Thomas Wardell, then to Isaac Bush, and finally to Edward Glashein who operated it for 27 years as Glashein's Tavern until 1923 when the building was torn down."*



Image above: Cheviot Tavern.

In 1850, Thomas, a widower, was living with daughter, Rebecca, and her family in Green, Hamilton, OH.

He married (1) Elizabeth (maiden name unknown) Wardell, 1801 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>1</sup> d. c. 1805 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England<sup>1</sup>

*Children:*

135. i. Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. 1801.

Thomas married (2) Mary Parker, 20 Jun 1806 in Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>42</sup> d. 1808 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>1,24</sup> buried 19 Mar 1808 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>24</sup>

*Children:*

136. ii. Mary (Wardall) Wardell b. 25 Oct 1807.

Thomas married (3) Frances Melton, 6 Apr 1809 in Brinkhill, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>1</sup> b. 11 Nov 1785 in Grebby Hall, Grebby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>1</sup> baptized 17 Dec 1785 in North Wellington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>1</sup> d. 1846 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH.<sup>1</sup> Frances was the daughter of Robert Melton and Mary Patchett.

*Children:*

137. iii. Christopher Charles (Wardall) Wardell b. 28 Jan 1810.

138. iv. Eleanor (Wardall) Wardell b. 19 Aug 1811.

139. v. William Thomas (Wardall) Wardell b. 3 Sep 1812.

140. vi. Margaret (Wardall) Wardell b. 3 Sep 1812.

141. vii. Maria (Wardall) Wardell b. 7 Feb 1814.

142. viii. Thomas Alonzo (Wardall) Wardell Jr. b. 1815.

143. ix. Rebecca (Wardall) Wardell b. 6 Dec 1816.

144. x. Charles Adam (Wardall) Wardell b. 6 Dec 1816.

145. xi. Frances (Wardall) Wardell b. 14 Dec 1818.

146. xii. John (Wardall) Wardell b. 18 Aug 1822.

147. xiii. Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall) Wardell b. 17 Apr 1824.

148. xiv. Susannah (Wardall) Wardell b. 13 Oct 1825.

97. **Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1777 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> baptized 2 Mar 1777 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> d. pre 1841 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>43</sup>

She married John Cumberworth, 7 May 1801 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> b. 1771 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>44,45</sup> d. Oct 1855 in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>46</sup> buried 27 Oct 1855 in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>46</sup> occupation Agr Laborer, resided in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England.

In 1841, John was widowed and listed as Agr laborer.

In 1851, John was living with daughter Mary and her family in Castle Carlton.

*Children:*

- 149. i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth b. c. 1802.
- 150. ii. William Cumberworth b. 1804.
- 151. iii. Matthew Wardell Cumberworth b. c. 1805.

98. **Christopher<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Apr 1782 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>20,19</sup> d. 12 Apr 1782 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England<sup>20,19</sup> Only burial record is listed. Christopher said to be "infant".

99. **Thomas<sup>6</sup> Sands** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1769 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,37,29</sup> baptized 7 Mar 1769 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1845 in Lincolnshire, England, buried in St. Nicholas Church, Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England, resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

In 1797 Thomas is listed in document as Thomas Sands of Grainsby, gent.

Thomas' eldest son, Thomas, was born in 1820 in Oxford, Chester County, Pennsylvania in the United States. At that time, Thomas' brother, Richard Birkett Sands, lived in Oxford, PA. I can't find a record of why or for how long the family was in the US. Based on the son, Thomas', baptism being recorded in Great Grimsby in 1820, I assume they returned shortly after his birth.

In 1841, Thomas and Eliza and two servants lived in Great Grimsby.

In 1881 Gazetteer, it says that *"the trustees of the late Thomas Sands and G. H. Haigh, Esq own nearly all of the soil, (in Grainsby, Lincolnshire) the latter having erected a noble mansion, in which he resides and the former are lords of the manor and patrons of the Church (St. Nicholas)."*

In 1851 Thomas' son Thomas and his wife lived at the Manor House in Grainsby, and in 1891, the same Thomas lived at the Manor Farm and his son, Thomas, lived at the Manor House.

He married Elizabeth "Eliza" (maiden name unknown) Sands, b. 1785,<sup>29,37</sup> d. 1845 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>29</sup> buried in St. Nicholas Church, Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>29</sup>

*Children:*

- 152. i. Thomas<sup>7</sup> Sands b. 1820.

100. **Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Sands** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1770 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 11 Oct 1770 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
101. **Susanna<sup>6</sup> Sands** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1771 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Nov 1771 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
102. **Richard Birkitt<sup>6</sup> Sands** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1773 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 31 May 1773 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 13 Sep 1856 in Oxford, Chester, Pennsylvania.<sup>47</sup>

Richard abandoned his wife a short time after their marriage and moved to Oxford, Chester County, PA. He filed Naturalization papers in Dec 1818.

In the 1820s and 1830s, Richard's children were listed in the Poor School Children Records, 1810-1841

"An Act to provide for the education of the poor gratis" was passed by the Pennsylvania General Assembly in 1809. The act required the commissioners of each county to direct the assessors of each township to receive from the parents the names of all children between the ages of 5 and 12, who reside in the township, and whose parents were unable to pay for their schooling.

On 17 May 1850, Richard returned to England. He was listed as farmer and US Citizen on passenger list.

He married Martha Blyth, 2 Jun 1817 in Ashby cum Fenby, b. 15 Jun 1783 in Ashby cum Fenby, baptized 14 Jul 1783 in Ashby cum Fenby.

The following is the removal order for Martha from parish. It explains that she was abandoned by her husband.

*REMOVAL ORDER dated 3 May 1845. Martha SANDS from Barrow to Ashby cum Fenby. SETTLEMENT EXAMINATION dated 3 May 1845. Martha Sands of Barrow. My maiden name was Martha BLYTH. I am the daughter of John and Ann Blyth and I was born in the parish of Ashby cum Fenby in the said parts on the 15th June and baptized there on the 14th July 1783 as I have been informed and believe. I was married to my husband Richard Burkitt Sands in the parish church of Ashby cum Fenby aforesaid on the 2 June 1817. My said husband left me about 30 years since and went to America. I have never seen or heard from him since and I do not know in what part of America he is now residing. I have heard indirectly that he is residing there. My said husband never did any act to gain a settlement in his own right during the time we lived together at Ashby aforesaid and at Grimsby in the said parts and he never gained a settlement to my knowledge anywhere else. My father John Blyth lived at Ashby and died there without a will. He was possessed at the time of his death of 3 cottages and 15 acres of land My late mother Ann Byth had one third of the property during her life and my brother the late William Blyth had two thirds of it during his life. He died in the month of July in the year 1799 and left a will by which he devised his two thirds of the property between myself and my sisters Elizabeth who married a man named George PENNELL and Mary the wife of John BENNETT. I resided in Ashby aforesaid where the property was situate upwards of 8 years after my brother devised one third of his real estate to me I am now residing in and am actually chargeable to the said parish of Barrow aforesaid. I am now in the receipt of 2s 6d a week from the said parish. Martha X Sands. With associated papers. [LQS A/1/645/66-72]*

103. **Sarah<sup>6</sup> Sands** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1774 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Jun 1774 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1779 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> buried 21 Nov 1779 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
104. **Anne<sup>6</sup> Sands** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1778 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 9 Nov 1778 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
105. **Sarah<sup>6</sup> Sands** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1780 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 13 Jan 1780 in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1821 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>29</sup> buried in St. Nicholas, Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>29</sup> Sarah had a younger sister of the same name who died young.  
Sarah does not seem to have married.
106. **Christopher<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1820 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>48,49,50,51,19</sup> baptized 24 Dec 1820 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>48,19</sup> d. 18 Aug 1879 in Louth, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>52,19</sup> buried 20 Aug 1879 in St. Lawrence, Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> resided Fore Thorpe in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31</sup> occupation Coal Merchant; Landed Proprietor.<sup>31,50</sup>

In 1841, Christopher and Mary were in early 20's and living in Forethorpe, Clee.

In 1851, the family was living in Leeds, Yorkshire. Christopher listed as Thomas C. and working as a fishmonger. Mary is age 44, while Thomas is 29. Ellen is 9.

In 1861, the family was living at 97 Newmarket St. in Louth, Lincolnshire. Christopher was listed as "Christopher" again.

In 1871, Christopher and Mary were living in Fulstow.

Christopher's will lists him as "of Fulstow but late of Louth". Charles Frederick Davy of Little Coates near Great Grimsby and George Allenby Oliver of Hallington were listed as executors. No mention of Mary, which may mean she was already deceased.

He married Mary Parker, 25 Dec 1839 in Kingston-Upon-Hull, York, England,<sup>53</sup> b. c. 1802 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>50,54</sup> d. 1884 in Louth, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> buried 17 Sep 1884 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>19</sup> Mary: Daughter of Samuel Parker.

Mary was 18 years older than Christopher.

In 1841, Mary's father, age 65, was living with the family.

*Children:*

153. i. Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. 10 Apr 1841.

107. **Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1823 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,55,19</sup> baptized 12 Feb 1823 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>55</sup> resided High Thorpe in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>55</sup> d. 1876.<sup>56,57</sup>

In 1841, Charlotte, age 18, lived with her parents in Clee.

In 1851, Charlotte and Thomas lived in Clee. Her sister, Elizabeth, lived with them.

She married (1) Thomas Anderson, b. c. 1811 in Bor Titney, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>55</sup> d. pre 1857,<sup>55</sup> occupation Farmer of 17 Acres.<sup>55</sup> Thomas: In 1851 The family lived in High Thorpe, Clee, Lincolnshire. In 1861 Charlotte, was remarried.

*Children:*

154. i. Ann<sup>7</sup> Anderson b. c. 1842.

155. ii. Charlotte Anderson b. c. 1843.

156. iii. Susannah Anderson b. c. 1846.

157. iv. Mary Anderson b. c. 1848.

158. v. John W. Anderson b. c. 1851.

She married (2) Thomas Saunby, b. c. 1813 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>58,56</sup> occupation Fisherman; Fish Dealer,<sup>58,31,59</sup> resided in Clee, Lincolnshire, England Thomas: In 1841, Thomas, Sophia and childrent lived in Great Grimsby.

In 1851, Thomas was a widower living in Clee.

In 1871, Charlotte and Thomas lived at "Saunby Villa" in Clee.

In 1881, Thomas was "Retired" and married to a third wife.

*Children:*

159. vi. Fred Thomas Saunby b. c. 1858.

160. vii. Charles H. Saunby b. c. 1860.

108. **Charles<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 21 Jan 1825 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,49,50,51,19,28</sup> baptized 1 Feb 1824/25 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 16 Jan 1883 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>60,28</sup> buried in Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>28</sup> occupation Railway Porter; Innkeeper,<sup>50</sup> resided Black Lion Inn in Gedney, Lincolnshire, England<sup>51</sup>

In 1841 Charles lived with his parents in Clee, Lincoln, England

In 1851 and 1861, The family lived in Gunby, Lincolnshire. Charles was a railway porter,

In 1871 he was an innkeeper at the Black Lion Inn in Gedney.

He married Maria Atkin, 23 Nov 1848 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>61</sup> b. c. 1824 in Brough on Grimby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>50,51</sup> d. post 1891.<sup>60</sup> Maria was daughter of John Atkin.

In 1891, Maria was widowed and living with son, John.

*Children:*

161. i. Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. c. 1849.

162. ii. Charles Harrison Wardell b. c. 1852.

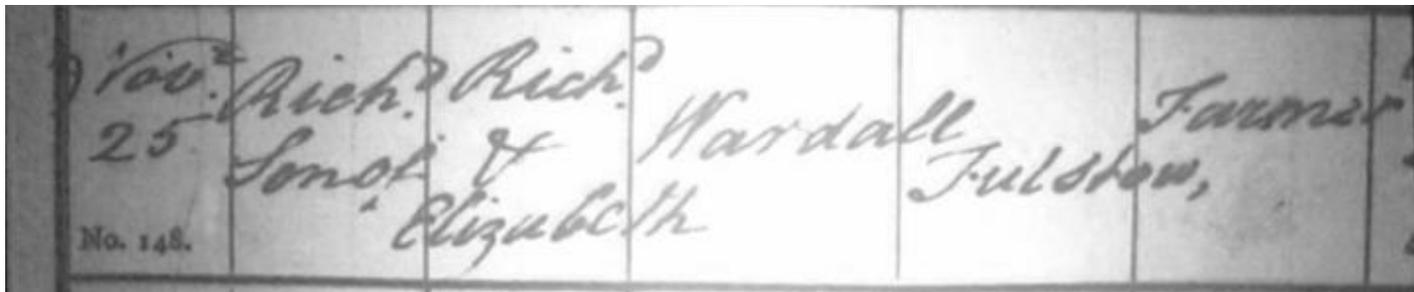
163. iii. John William Wardell b. c. 1856.

Photo below: Old Black Lion Pub, Gedney, Lincolnshire. (Credit: TripAdvisor)



109. **Mary<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1826 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,19</sup> baptized 10 Jul 1826 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. post 1841. In 1841, Mary was age 15 and living with her parents in Clee.
110. **Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Nov 1827 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>62,31,63,64,65,66,19</sup> baptized 25 Nov 1827 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 24 Jan 1901 in East Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>62,39</sup> buried in Evergreen Cemetery, New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>39</sup> resided 992 State St. in New Haven, New Haven, CT, occupation Locksmith.<sup>67,63,64</sup>

Below: Richard Harrison Wardell's baptism record in Fulstow:



In 1841, Richard age 14, lived with his parents in Clee, Lincolnshire.

Richard probably arrived in the US shortly after the 1850 US Census was done. He is not listed in the US Census that year, nor is he in the 1851 UK Census. The 1900 US Census lists him as arriving in the US in 1851. There is a passenger list for the Brig "Harlequin" which left Hull, Yorkshire arrived in New York City on April 25, 1851. There was a "R. Wardell" age 23, farmer, on board. This record could possibly be for this Richard Harrison Wardell.

Richard married Dorothy "Dora" Maria Keen, 4 May 1853 in New Haven, Ct by Rev. J.G. Smith,<sup>67,68</sup> b. 18 Jul 1827 in England,<sup>17,63,64,65</sup> d. 22 Mar 1906 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>66,39</sup> buried in Evergreen Cemetery, New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>39</sup> resided in New Haven, New Haven, CT. Dorothy arrived in US on Sep 16 1852 on the ship "London". She was age 25 and was not traveling with other family members.

In 1855, Richard, Dora and family lived at 138 Grand St. New Haven, CT.

In 1858 the family lived on Hamilton St, in New Haven, CT.

In 1860 the family lived at 192 Wallace.

Richard was naturalized on March 15, 1861 in New Haven, CT. He was 33 years old.

Image below: Richard Harrison Wardell's Civil War Draft Registration

12	Malou James	36	White	Locksmith	England	None
13	Wardell Richard	36	White	Locksmith	England	None

In 1862, family lived at 294 Wallace St. New Haven, CT.

In 1880, the family lived at 992 State St. Richard owned two dwellings on this lot at the corner of State and Edward. They were left to his wife upon his death. There is now a small commercial building on that lot. At the time of daughter, Sadie's, wedding in 1879, the family is listed as living at "corner of State and Edward".



Photo right: State Street, New Haven, Connecticut

In 1883, Richard and Dora, as well as son, Richard, were listed as

owning property on Edwards St. They were compensated for land taken to install a sewer.

In Feb 1899, there were two articles in the New Haven Register stating that Richard H. Wardell of East Haven fell and broke his hip when he slipped on the ice. A later article said that he was recuperating from a fall on the ice 3 weeks earlier. It said that he didn't break his hip as first thought and would recover, although he would not be able to walk for a while.

In 1900, Richard and Dora were living with daughter Ann and her husband in East Haven.

*Children:*

164. i. Anna Sophia<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. 25 Mar 1854.
165. ii. Charles Henry Wardell b. 20 Nov 1855.
166. iii. Sarah "Sadie" E. Wardell b. 7 May 1858.
167. iv. Richard Harrison Wardell b. 23 Jul 1860.
168. v. Emma E. Wardell b. 27 Dec 1862.

111. **Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1828 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,69,56,70,19</sup> baptized 10 Nov 1828 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. post 1901 in Yorkshire, England, occupation Potato Dealer,<sup>69</sup> resided in Burley, Headingley cum Burley, Yorkshire, England.<sup>69,70</sup> At the time of her marriage, Ann lived at Springfield Place, Leeds. Sister, Betsy Jane, was witness to marriage.

In 1871, Ann and children Wardell and Elizabeth lived in Headingley Cum Burley. That is just to the northwest of Leeds center city.

She seems to be listed as being married, but Richard was not with the family. Ann was a "Potatoe Dealer".

Children, Elizabeth and Wardell were both baptized on 17 March 1873 in Burley, Yorkshire. Richard is listed as tailor, not "deceased".

In 1881 Ann was a widow. She and son, Wardell, and neice, Edith Cooper, age 7, born Leeds, lived with her in Headingley cum Burley.

In 1891 and 1901, Ann was a widow. She and son, Wardell, lived in Headingley Cum Burley, Yorkshire.

She married Richard Coates, 25 Oct 1851 in St. George, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>71</sup> b. c. 1826 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>49</sup> d. post 1871, occupation Tailor.<sup>36</sup> Richard: In 1851, Richard lived with his parents and siblings in Leeds St. John the Evangelist. He and his brothers were listed as "Journeyman Tailors". Their father was a tailor.

*Children:*

169. i. Wardell<sup>7</sup> Coates b. 28 Aug 1855.

170. ii. Elizabeth Coates b. 6 Aug 1857.

112. **Betsey Jane<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1833 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,3</sup> baptized 9 May 1833 in South Somercotes, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1858 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>50</sup> Marriage record lists her as daughter of Richard Harrison "Wardle", farmer. At the time of her marriage she was living at Airedale Place, Leeds.

In 1861, Jonathan is a widower living with his mother in Wensley, Yorkshire. Jonathan and Betsy's daughter, Edith E., age 3, lived with him.

She married Jonathan Robinson, 5 Apr 1857 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire,<sup>71</sup> b. 1833 in Wensley, Yorkshire, England,<sup>50</sup> occupation Tailor.<sup>50,71</sup> Jonathan: He was the son of Charles Robinson, joiner.

In 1861, Jonathan, a widower, and daughter, Edith, lived with his mother.

In 1871, Jonathan was remarried. He, wife, Alice, Edith and other children lived in Wensley, Yorkshire.

*Children:*

171. i. Edith Ellen<sup>7</sup> Robinson b. Dec 1857.

113. **Elizabeth "Eliza"<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 18 Dec 1836 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,32,33</sup> baptized 8 Jan 1837 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>4</sup> d. post 1861, resided in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.

In 1851, Eliza was living with her sister, Charlotte, and her family in Clee. Her birthplace is listed as Fulstow.

In 1861, she was living with her mother in Fulstow.

114. **William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 20 Jan 1838 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,32,33,56,60,70,72</sup> baptized 5 Feb 1838 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>17</sup> d. Dec 1918 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> occupation Engine Driver.<sup>74</sup>

In 1851, Toyne was living with his widowed mother in Fulstow.

In 1861, Toyne, age 22, was listed as a "visitor" with Thomas Russell and his family in Fulstow.

In later years, "Toyne" started going by "William T."

According to another researcher, William, Susan and children moved to Canada. Based on children's births, the family moved to Canada c. 1867 and moved back to England sometime after 1871. Susan supposedly didn't like it there and returned to England with her 3 children. William followed and the family lived in Peterborough, Northamptonshire following that.

In 1881 and 1891, the family lived in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England

In 1882, when three of their children were baptized at St. Mark, the family lived at 44 Westwood Street.

In 1901, William, Susan and two boarders, one age 8, lived in Peterborough.

In 1911, William, Susan and one boarder (he was also living with them in 1901) lived in Peterborough.

Susan is listed as having given birth to 9 children with 6 living.

He married Susan Hardley, c. 1865, b. c. 1844 in Whittlesea, Cambridgeshire, England,<sup>56,60,70,72.</sup>

After her marriage in 1860 to William Toyne Wardell the family immigrated to Canada.

A descendent of Susan posted the following story:

*By 1874 Susie has had enough. She packed up and took her three surviving children back to England, back to her mother and father in the farmhouse at Whittlesea. She took with her a gift and memento from her Indian friends, a little canoe made of porcupine quills.*

*Just how Susie managed this daring feat we do not know; she may or may not have returned with her husband's permission, but he followed her back to England two years later. They lived out their lives in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England. Susie had her parents in England and they were a respite from child-bearing, for in the three years after Mr Wardell returned she had four more children, including twins. Source: Page 46, "Young and Hopeful" by Joy Fear Chapter 4 "Susie's Story"*

In 1871, Susan's sister ran an inn at #1 Westwood St, where Susan and William eventually settled at #44 Westwood St.

*Children:*

- 172. i. Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. c. 1866.
- 173. ii. Elizabeth Ellen Wardell b. c. 1868.
- 174. iii. Sarah Jane Wardell b. c. 1871.
- 175. iv. Joseph Wardell b. 1877.
- 176. v. William Wardell b. 1878.
- 177. vi. Christopher Charles Wardell b. 1879.
- 178. vii. George Hardley Wardell b. Jan 1880.
- 179. viii. Fanny Maud Wardell b. 1882.

115. **James Walker<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 Mar 1819 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>73,75,76,77,78,79,36</sup> baptized 27 Dec 1819 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>3,36</sup> d. 1885 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>79</sup>

He married Mary Smith or Thompson, 1841 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>80</sup> b. 1819 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>75,76,77,79</sup> resided in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.

In 1841, James and Mary were newly married. They and 3 month old daughter, Elizabeth, lived in Kirkgate, Leeds, Yorkshire. James was a Millright.

In 1851 and 1861, the family lived on Wheeler Street in Leeds. James was a Publican.

In 1871 the family lived in Leeds, Yorkshire. James was the innkeeper at the White Horse Inn on York Road. (Photo Right)



In 1881, James and Mary lived on Glebe Street. James is listed as "Retired Gardner".

I can't find definite records for any of the children after 1871.

*Children:*

- 180. i. Elizabeth (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. 1841.
- 181. ii. John (Wardle) Wardell b. 1843.
- 182. iii. Benjamin (Wardle) Wardell b. 5 Feb 1846.
- 183. iv. James (Wardle) Wardell b. 1848.
- 184. v. Thomas (Wardle) Wardell b. 1850.
- 185. vi. Sarah Ann (Wardle) Wardell b. 1856.
- 186. vii. Martha (Wardle) Wardell b. 1858.
- 187. viii. Alfred (Wardle) Wardell b. 1861.

116. **Ann Elizabeth (Wardle)<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 14 Jun 1822 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>3,36</sup> baptized 3 Jul 1822 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. May 1824 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>81</sup> buried 3 May 1824 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>81</sup> Ann Elizabeth was 22 months old at the time of her death.

117. **Thomas<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 Mar 1825 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>3,49,78,79</sup> baptized 17 Apr 1825 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. Jul 1888 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided Crown & Anchor North - St in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>79</sup> occupation Mechanic; Engineer; Licensed Victualler.<sup>71,79</sup>

He married Jane Spofforth, 29 May 1849 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>71</sup> b. 1823 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>71,49,78</sup> d. 1878 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>73</sup> She was listed as "Jane" on her marriage record, the daughter of John Spofforth, Joiner. In later records she is listed as "Mary Jane". At the time of her marriage she lived on the same street as Thomas, St. James Street.

On his marriage record, father is listed as Thomas Wardle, Saddler.  
The couple was married by banns.

In 1851, Thomas, Jane and son, James, lived in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Thomas was an engineer.

In 1871, the family lived in North Leeds, Yorkshire. Thomas was a licensed Victualler. They were running the Crown and Anchor at 22 North Street, Leeds.



Above: The Crown and Anchor, North Street, Leeds. Circa 1901

In 1881, Thomas and son John Henry still were running the Crown and Anchor. Thomas was a widower.

In 1881 Thomas is a widower.

*Children:*

188. i. James William (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. 1850.
189. ii. Thomas (Wardle) Wardell Jr b. 1857.
190. iii. John Henry (Wardle) Wardell b. 1863.

118. **John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Jan 1769 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 10 Jan 1769 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

He married Elizabeth (maiden name unknown) Wardale.

*Children:*

191. i. William (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. 15 Apr 1796.
192. ii. William (Wardale) Wardell b. 30 Aug 1799.
193. iii. Mary (Wardale) Wardell b. 8 Nov 1802.
194. iv. Edward (Wardale) Wardell b. 23 Jun 1805.
195. v. Sarah (Wardale) Wardell b. 2 Oct 1807.
196. vi. Hannah (Wardale) Wardell b. 1810.
119. **Ann (Wardale)<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 17 May 1771 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 17 May 1771 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
120. **Jane (Wardale)<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 2 May 1767 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 4 May 1767 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 16 Jun 1767 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
121. **Richard<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 17 Dec 1787 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,37</sup> baptized 18 Jan 1788 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. Jan 1869 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>73</sup> In 1841, Richard, age 50, lived with his father, Matthew, and nephew, William, age 17, in the Flottergate area of Great Grimsby. I can't find Richard in any census after 1841.



Photo above: Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire

122. **Matthew<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Jan 1789 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,37</sup> baptized 16 Jan 1789 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. post 1841 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>37</sup> occupation Miller; Town Crier.<sup>37</sup>

The following is a description and notices of sale of the Mill that Matthew worked in Bargate, Grimsby. It was a windmill:

*Built on or near medieval monastic mill site situated to right of Bargate facing towards the town centre on site of present large, detached house called 'Millfield'.*

Watercolor dated 1830 in the Welholme Art Gallery depicts a white-painted post mill with four anti-clockwise hand-clothed sails – they appear to be mounted on a poll end.

Depicted on 1831 survey map of Grimsby as “*Davey’s mill. Also worked at one time by Matthew Wardale.*”

The windmill on right was not Matthew Wardell’s windmill, however it is in Lincolnshire and is an example of typical mill.

Lincoln, Rutland and Stamford Mercury (L.R.S.M.) Dec 13 1822:  
To be sold by auction. All that equity and right of redemption in all that one undivided moiety or equal half part of and in all that post windmill, with the tackle and going gear, situated on the right hand side of the Turnpike Road near the entrance to the town of Great Grimsby, which was late in the occupation of William Davy and Matthew Wardale.  
(walthamwindmill.org.uk)



In 1841, Matthew and Rebecca lived in Great Grimsby. Matthew as listed as being the "Town Crier".

He married Rebecca Ward, 8 Jun 1819 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, b. 1779 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. post 1841 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England. Rebecca: If age in census is correct, Rebecca was about 10 years older than Matthew.

*Children:*

197. i. George<sup>7</sup> Wardell b. 1819.
198. ii. Mary Wardell b. 1821.
199. iii. Henry Fowler (Wardale) Wardell b. 1822.
200. iv. William Richard Fowler Wardell b. 1824.
201. v. George Fowler Wardell b. 1825.

123. **Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 27 Apr 1783 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 28 Apr 1783 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
124. **Samuel<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 Oct 1779 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 22 Oct 1779 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
125. **Thomas<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 17 Dec 1776 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 22 Dec 1776 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
- There is a Thomas Wardale, brickmaker, listed in UK Poll Books for Grimsby in 1832.
126. **Christopher<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 4 May 1781 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 5 May 1781 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
127. **Sarah<sup>6</sup> Wardell** (Jeremiah<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 2 Feb 1785 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 2 Feb 1785 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

#### *Generation Seven*

128. **Thomas<sup>7</sup> Western** (Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1798 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>1,82,83,84</sup> d. Aug 1875, buried 20 Aug 1875 in Willoughby with Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>40</sup>

In 1851, Thomas and Lucy lived in Sloothby. Only son, Christopher, lived with them.

In 1871, Thomas was widowed and living alone in Willoughby, Spilsby.

He married Lucy Thompson, 20 May 1824 in Partney, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>40</sup> b. c. 1801 in Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>82,83</sup>

#### *Children:*

202. i. Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Western b. 1825.
203. ii. Wardell Western b. c. 1827.
204. iii. Christopher Western b. c. 1833.

129. **Wardall<sup>7</sup> Western** (Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1801 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19,41,85,86</sup> baptized 9 Apr 1801 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. 16 Aug 1883 in Decatur Co, Indiana,<sup>39</sup> buried in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Bartholomew Co, Indiana,<sup>39</sup> resided in Jackson, Decatur, Indiana,<sup>41,85,86</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>41,85</sup>

In 1850, Wardell and second wife, Abigail, lived in Jackson, Decatur, Indiana.

In 1870, Wardell age 70, and Abigail, age 64, lived on their own in Jackson.

In 1880, Wardell, age 82, and Abigail, age 78, were boarders in home of Ephraim Evans in Jackson. Wardall was listed as being deaf and dumb and insane or idiotic.

Headstone Inscription:

Died Aug. 16, 1883, aged 84 yrs., 9 mos., 16 days.

He married (1) Sarah Atkinson, d. pre 1843.

*Children:*

205. i. Joseph A.<sup>8</sup> Western b. c. 1832.

206. ii. Sarah Western b. c. 1835.

Wardall married (2) Abigail (maiden name unknown) Western, b. 24 Aug 1805 in Pennsylvania,<sup>39,41,86</sup> d. 1 Aug 1883 in Decatur Co, Indiana,<sup>39</sup> buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery in Bartholomew County, Indiana.<sup>39</sup> Abigail: Headstone says "born Ohio, USA" however all census records say that she was born in Pennsylvania.

*Children:*

207. iii. George Western b. c. 1843.

130. **Ann<sup>7</sup> Western** (Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1801 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> baptized 9 Apr 1801 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England<sup>19</sup> I cannot find any other records for Ann Western.

131. **Dinah<sup>7</sup> Western** (Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 21 Jan 1803 in Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>87,88,89,90,28</sup> d. 14 Jul 1889 in Ohio, US,<sup>28</sup> buried in Mount Washington Cemetery, Mount Washington, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>39</sup>

She married James S. Paddison, 13 Jul 1826 in Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England, b. c. 1807 in Middleborne, England,<sup>87,88,89,90,91,92</sup> d. 18 Nov 1890 in Cedar Point, Heron County, Ohio,<sup>91,92</sup> buried Mount Washington Cemetery in Mount Washington, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> resided in Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>87,88,90</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>87,88</sup>

James, age 28, and Dinah, age 31, arrived in the US on the "Edward Hamilton" on 19 May 1834.

In 1850, a Jane Western, age 70, born England, was living with the family.

In 1860 the family surname was listed as "Patterson". None of James and Dinah's children were living with them. There was a Amanda Parker, age 11, and a Charles Jeffrey, age 7, living with them.

In 1870, son Charles, 18, was living with James and Dinah.

Amanda Parker, age 22, was still living with Dinah and James in 1870. She's listed as domestic servant.

In 1880, James and Dinah were living in Anderson. Amanda Parker was living with them, listed as servant.

*Children:*

208. i. Sophia Ann<sup>8</sup> Paddison b. Feb 1833.

209. ii. Sophia Ann Paddison b. c. 1839.

210. iii. Charles C. Paddison b. Jun 1853.

132. **George<sup>7</sup> Western Jr.** (Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Apr 1805 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> baptized 10 May 1805 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>19</sup> d. post 1830 in Hamilton County, Ohio, US.

In 1830, George and mother, Faith, lived in Hamilton County, Ohio.

133. **Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western** (Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1809 in Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>93,49,50,51,56</sup> baptized 16 Mar 1809 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,24</sup> d. Mar 1884 in Bennington, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>57</sup>

At time of marriage, Matilda listed age as 21, but she was actually 25.

In 1881, Matilda and Richard were living with daughter, Matilda Knowles.

She married Richard Taylor, 6 Feb 1834 in Theddlethorpe St. Helen, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>40</sup> b. . 1807 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,93,49,50,51,56</sup> baptized 03 May 1807 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. May 1881 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England, resided West End in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>93,49</sup> occupation Agr Laborer: Farmer.<sup>93,49</sup> Richard was the son of William and Ann Taylor of Benington. Benington is sometimes spelled with one "n" and sometimes with 2 ( 1841 Census)

In 1861, Richard was listed as "Annuitant". Granddaughter, Annie Knowles, lived with the family.

*Children:*

211. i. William<sup>8</sup> Taylor b. c. 1835.

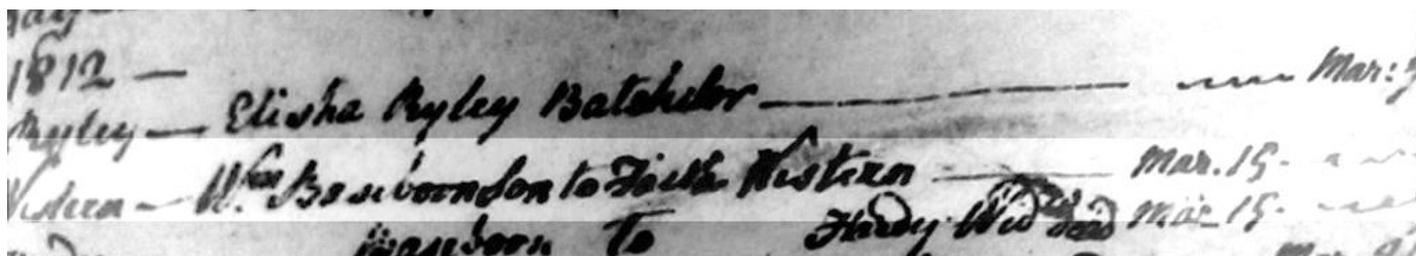
212. ii. Anne Taylor b. c. 1836.

213. iii. Matilda Taylor b. 1838.

- 214. iv. Samuel Taylor b. c. 1841.
- 215. v. Francis Taylor b. c. 1843.
- 216. vi. Mary Taylor b. c. 1846.
- 217. vii. Sarah Taylor b. c. 1848.
- 218. viii. Richard Taylor Jr. b. c. 1851.

134. **William<sup>7</sup> Western** (Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 3 Mar 1812 in Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire,, England,<sup>94,95</sup> baptized 15 Mar 1812 in All Saints Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,24</sup> d. 29 Jan 1881 in Bartholomew Co, Indiana,<sup>92</sup> occupation Farmer,<sup>94</sup> resided in Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>94</sup>

William's baptism record (below) lists him as being the "base born son of Faith Western. No father listed.



Found the following:

BASTARDY RECOGNIZANCE dated 12 Feb 1812. Mother: Faith WESTERN widow of Theddlethorpe. Putative father: Thomas CROFT of Theddlethorpe Labourer. [LQS A/1/384/28]

In 1841, Thomas Croft was age 70 and living on his own in Theddlethorpe.

He married Mary Boone, 16 May 1841 in Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>92</sup> b. c. 1816 in Roscommon, Ireland.,<sup>94,95,96</sup> d. 28 Sep 1847 in Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>96</sup> Mary was the daughter of Thomas Boone.

In 1860 and 1870 they were living in Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.

In 1870, daughter Mary was living with them under her married name Dahm. She was probably widowed at that time.

William's obituary:

*Wm Western son of Thomas & Faith Wardell Western was born in the Town of Thistlethorp in Lincolnshire England on the 3rd of March 1812, Died in Bartholomew County January 29, 1881. Youngest of 7 children 4 survive. 1 sister in England a Brother in Decatur County & 2 sisters in Hamilton County Ohio. Father died when he was quite young and about 1828 his mother & 2 of his Brothers & 1 sister emigrated to this country settling in Cincinnati and in 1833 he & 1 sister came & also settled in or near Cincinnati & Farm & gardened until fall of 1841*

*when he came to Bartholomew County & settled on present homestead. In Cincinnati on May 16, 1841 married Mary A Boon native of Roscommon County Ireland who with 5 children (the Boon Family) came & all lived in immediate neighborhood, United Early with Methodist Church. Member of Clifty Chapel until Disorganization.*

*Children:*

- 219. i. Thomas Boone<sup>8</sup> Western b. c. 1844.
- 220. ii. Mary J. Western b. c. 1845.
- 221. iii. James G. Western b. c. 1846.
- 222. iv. Wardell Western b. c. 1851.
- 223. v. William Western Jr. b. c. 1853.

135. **Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1801 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England, baptized 10 Dec 1801 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>97</sup> d. 4 Apr 1802 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England<sup>1</sup>

136. **Mary (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 25 Oct 1807 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>18,3,98,99,100</sup> d. 3 Aug 1878 in Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>1</sup> buried in Westwood Baptist Cemetery, Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> resided in Green, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>99,100</sup>

She married Thomas C. Vanzant, 1830 in Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio, b. 11 Jun 1809 in Ohio,<sup>99,100,39</sup> d. 12 Oct 1878 in Hamilton County, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> buried in Westwood Baptist Cemetery, Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> resided in Green, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>99,98,100</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>99,100,98</sup>

According to the non-population schedule of 1850, [specifically, Productions of Agriculture in Green Township] Thomas C. Van Zant was a landowner of 50 acres which were valued at \$4000. He possessed an additional \$100 worth of machinery & farm implements. His livestock, valued @ \$250 consisted of 4 horses, 1 milk cow & 5 swine. He also had 100 bushels of rye, 200 bushels of corn & 100 bushels of oats as recorded on July 25, 1850.

She is mentioned as Mary Vanzant in her father's will.

Mary, Thomas and daughter Susannah all died within about a month of each other in 1878.

Thos. C. Vanzant's will; record is at the University of Cincinnati library - Will filed in Hamilton County, Ohio 21 Oct, 1878. Box 38 Case 22518. Chas G Vanzant executor. Beneficiaries are: Mary Vanzant, Charles G. Vanzant, Susannah F. Vanzant, Albert T. Vanzant, Catharine M. McFarland, Sarah A. Hildreth.

*Children:*

- 224. i. Sarah A.<sup>8</sup> Vanzant b. 1831.
- 225. ii. Charles Garrett Vanzant b. 1833.
- 226. iii. Susannah Vanzant b. 27 Apr 1837.
- 227. iv. Catharine Mary "Kate" Vanzant b. 1839.
- 228. v. Albert Vanzant b. 1843.

137. **Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 Jan 1810 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>41,101,18</sup> d. 6 Oct 1888 in Odin, Marion, IL, US,<sup>1</sup> buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, US,<sup>39</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>101</sup>

In 1850, Christopher, wife, Addie, and children, lived in Green, Hamilton, Ohio.  
In story about his crop of corn in 1856, he is listed as being of Cheviot, Ohio.

On June 17, 1863 Christopher sold his fruit farm in Cheviot, Ohio by auction. The property is described as having a "new frame house.. Containing six rooms and a hall, well built and neatly finished; a good well, two cisterns; barn, stable and other out buildings. The place is covered with fruit of all descriptions and of the choicest varieties. A good vineyard, abundance of small fruits & c. A fine lawn with avenue leading to the house. The location is a pleasant one; only a short drive from the city."

In 1870, Christopher, second wife, Abbie, and daughter Eveline lived in Marion County, IL. Son, Henry, and his family lived nearby.

Notes say that Christopher was "very lame", but was active and raised a large family. He was very religious and active in the Episcopal Church.

He married (1) Adeline Hoffman, c. 1831,<sup>1</sup> b. 1814 in NY,<sup>41</sup> d. 1866 in Hamilton County, OH,<sup>39</sup> buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Hamilton, OH.<sup>39</sup> Adeline: Son's marriage certificate lists Adeline's birthplace as Scotland.

*Children:*

- 229. i. Emma (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 1833.
- 230. ii. Susan (Wardall) Wardell b. 1836.
- 231. iii. Lavinia (Wardall) Wardell b. 1838.
- 232. iv. Henrietta "Etta" (Wardall) Wardell b. 17 Jun 1840.
- 233. v. Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall) Wardell b. 23 Dec 1842.

234. vi. Adeline "Addie" (Wardall) Wardell b. 1846.

235. vii. Christopher (Wardall) Wardell b. Oct 1849.

He married (2) Abigail Brown, 13 Jun 1861 in Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>102</sup> b. 1815 in New York.<sup>101</sup>

138. **Eleanor (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 19 Aug 1811 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>18</sup> d. 12 Jul 1832 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH.<sup>1</sup> Married Mr. Muscroft.

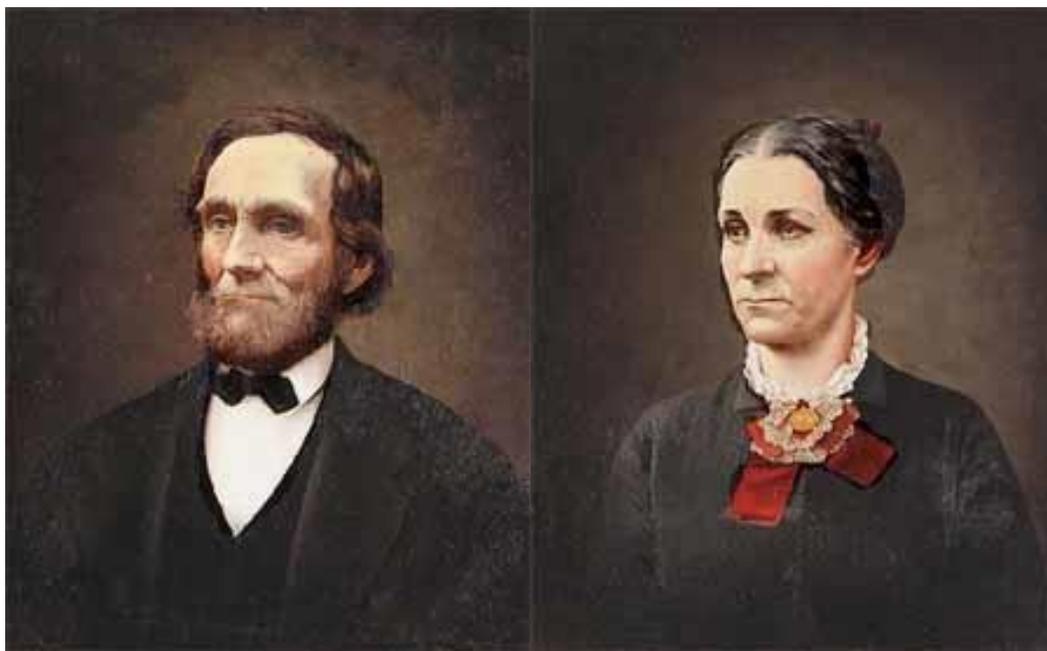
139. **William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 3 Sep 1812 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>85,101,103,18,3</sup> d. 7 Sep 1884 in Tolona, Champaign, IL,<sup>104</sup> buried Bailey Cemetery in Tolona, Champaign, IL,<sup>104</sup> resided in Springfield, Sagamon, IL,<sup>85</sup> resided in Tolono, Champaign, IL,<sup>103</sup> occupation Mercantile Merchant; Dry Goods Dealer.<sup>85,103</sup>

William came to the US with his family at age 16. They settled in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH. In 1848, William and his two brothers, Thomas and Charles, went to Rock County, WI. They received land patents there.

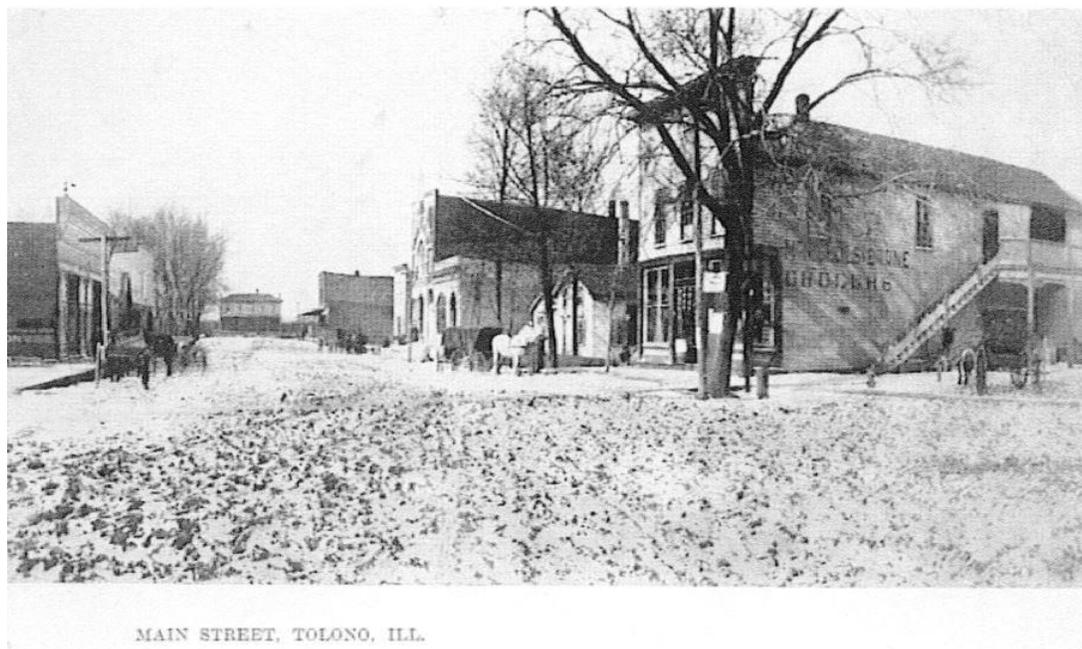
By 1852 the family lived at 611 South Fourth St., Springfield, IL.

In the 1850s, he had a Dry Goods store named Reeves, Ayres & Wardall in Springfield, IL. His brother, Thomas was also a partner in the store.

Below: William and Margaret Wardall



William was in the mercantile business and his ledger listed the account of Mr. Abraham Lincoln. In March 1861, William mortgaged his home in order to finance a business venture with some men who were buying a large shipment of lumber from the forests of Minnesota. They were having it floated down the Mississippi River when the Civil War broke out. The shipment was blown up by guerilla soldiers. All William had left was a farm near Tolona, IL. There was a foreclosure notice in the newspaper in September 1861 against William and Margaret, as well as his business partner, Grover Ayres and his wife.



In 1863 William and Margaret moved the family to a farm in Tolona, IL. William and his sons farmed at Tolona for 2 1/2 years, and then he traded the farm for a general store. It's possible that the grocery store on right in photo above was location of William's general store.

In 1870 the family lived in Tolono, IL.

In 1900, Margaret was a widow living in Tuscola with daughters, Lizzie and Laura, as well as daughter, Maggie Stanberry and her husband E. O. Stanberry. Her son, X.L and his wife and children lived nearby as well.

He married (1) Elizabeth Stockdale, c. 1835, d. pre 1836 in Springfield, IL.<sup>1</sup>

*Children:*

236. i. William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 21 Jun 1836.

He married (2) Margaret Whithead, pre 1844, b. 9 Jul 1819 in Gargrave, Yorkshire, England,<sup>1,85,101,103,66</sup> d. 30 Apr 1902,<sup>104</sup> buried Bailey Cemetery in Tolona, Champaign, IL.<sup>104</sup> Margaret: Daughter of Christopher Whitehead and Ann Askern.

In 1860 she was listed as being born in Ohio  
In 1870 she is listed as being born in England.  
In 1880 she is listed as being born in England

In January 1891, there is a newspaper item saying that "Mrs. Margaret Wardall and F.M. Wardall and their families will soon move to Tuscola".

In 1900 Margaret is listed as having been born in England. She is listed as having given birth to 3 children with all three living. I think the census taker must have put that number in based on the three children living with her.

*Children:*

237. ii. Xanophon Leonidas (Wardall) Wardell b. 4 Jun 1844.

238. iii. Francis Melton (Wardall) Wardell b. 15 Dec 1847.

239. iv. Laura Jane (Wardall) Wardell b. 28 May 1851.

240. v. Katie Henrietta (Wardall) Wardell b. 20 Sep 1854.

241. vi. Lizzie Susan (Wardall) Wardell b. 22 Sep 1856.

242. vii. Maggie Massie (Wardall) Wardell b. 1859.

243. viii. Fannie Maria (Wardall) Wardell b. 26 Feb 1862.

140. **Margaret (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 3 Sep 1812 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>18,3</sup> d. Aug 1828 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH.<sup>1</sup> Twin of William.

141. **Maria (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 7 Feb 1814 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>39,41,85,101,18</sup> d. 15 Aug 1898 in Neoga, Cumberland, IL,<sup>39</sup> buried in Neoga Memorial Cemetery, Neoga, Cumberland, Illinois. Based on children's birthplaces, the family lived in Ohio in the 1830s and 1840s. They were in Kentucky by 1850. In 1850, the family lived in Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1860, the family lived in Carrollton, Kentucky. In 1870 the family lived in Beardstown, Cass, Illinois.

She married John Bradman, 12 Jan 1837 in Hamilton, Butler, OH,<sup>105</sup> b. 1801 in England,<sup>39</sup> d. 1886 in Neoga, Cumberland, IL,<sup>39</sup> occupation Wool Carder.<sup>85,41,101.</sup>

*Children:*

244. i. Francis Marion<sup>8</sup> Bradman b. 1837.

245. ii. Christopher Bradman b. 1841.

246. iii. Alice E. Bradman b. 12 Jan 1844.

247. iv. Thomas Wardall Bradman b. 1 Dec 1849.

142. **Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell Jr.** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1815 in Louth, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 9 Aug 1815 in Theddlethorpe All Saints, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>18,41,85,101,66,106</sup> d. 28 Jan 1918 in Seattle, King, WA,<sup>107</sup> buried in Live Oak Memorial Park, Monrovia, Los Angeles, CA.



When his parents immigrated and settled in Cincinnati, Thomas served an apprenticeship as a cutter and was educated as a civil engineer, and also as a musician. He served as engineer of the Whitewater Canal in Indiana, for two years, then traveled one year in Europe, returned to the United States. Source: A.T. Andreas Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Iowa, 1875

He married (1) Esther Aller, 22 Apr 1841 in Ripley Co., IN,<sup>1</sup> b. 1817 in PA, d. 1850 in Union, Rock Co., WI. Esther: Daughter Annette lists Esther's birthplace as New Jersey.

In 1850 in Union, Rock, Wisconsin, there is a Mary Aller, age 64, born New Jersey, with a young girl, Annette Aller, age 7. Mary may be Esther's mother.

In 1850, Thomas was newly widowed. Thomas lived in Union, Rock, Wisconsin with his children. Son, William, who would have been newborn, was not with the family. Thomas' sister, Eliza, and her husband lived next door.

Some researchers list a "Hattie" b. c. 1843, however, I have found no record of this child. She may have died young. Thomas is listed as having had 13 children so I am including her.

In 1860 the family lived in Mitchell, Mitchell County, Iowa. Only Thomas' children with Martha and his older sons, Edwin Melton and Alonzo, lived with the family. I'm not sure where William, who would have been only 10, was living. Daughter, Annette, was not married yet, and was not with the family either.

In 1870, Thomas, Martha and children lived in St. Ansgar, Iowa. Thomas was a farmer. Children, Annette, Edwin Melton, Alonzo, and William also lived nearby in St. Ansgar.

In 1885 the family lived in St. Ansgar, Iowa.

In 1900 Thomas and Martha lived with son, Edwin, in Nevada, Story, Iowa.

In 1917 Thomas was asked about his recipe for a long life. He replied "I never think evil of anyone. I am master of my own thoughts and I call upon the angels to assist me to true happiness. Each man is the artificer of his own fortune. He lays his own foundation and builds upon it. I love everyone and everyone loves me. no one could be happier." His family added that they had never known him to raise his voice above the natural pitch in anger or passion.

Between both of his wives, Thomas fathered 13 children.

At the time of his death he was thought to be the "oldest white man in the Pacific Northwest".

The Cincinnati Enquirer (Cincinnati, OH.), Wed., Apr. 17, 1918, P. 8

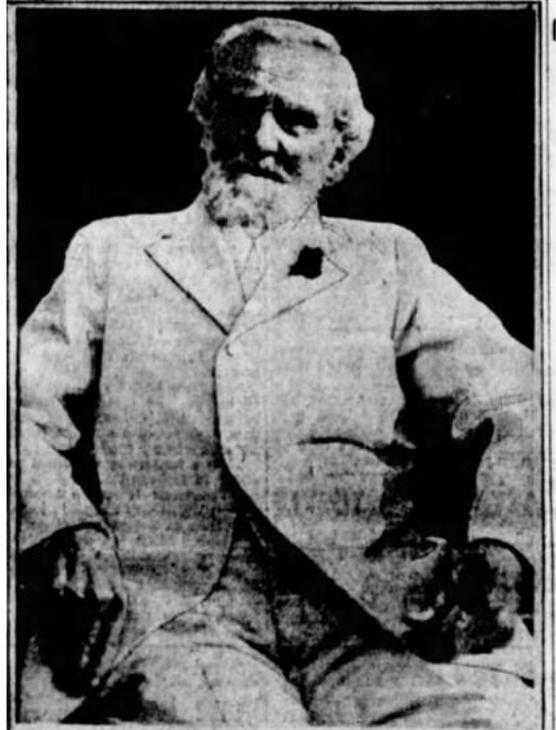
## DIES AT AGE OF 103

Thomas Wardall, oldest graduate of Ohio Mechanics' Institute, died at Seattle, Wash., at the age of 103 years, according to information received by Prof. John L. Shearer Tuesday. Thomas Wardall was known as "the grand old man of Seattle". He came to Cincinnati in the year of 1827, and entered the institute. He was born in England in 1815. Wardell said Robert E. Lee was one of his instructors, but Prof. Shearer has been unable to verify the statement.

## BIOGRAPHY: Wardall, Thomas

From the A.T. Andreas Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Iowa, 1875

THOMAS WARDALL was born in Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England, August 9, 1815. In 1827 his parents came to the United States and settled at Cincinnati, Ohio, where he served an apprenticeship as a cutter and was educated as a civil engineer, and also as a musician. He studied engineering under Dr. Ray, the author. He served as engineer of the Whitewater Canal in Indiana, for two years, then traveled one year in Europe, returned to the United States, and in 1841 was married to Miss Esther Aller, of Pennsylvania. In 1842 came to Rock County, Wisconsin, settled on a farm and remained until 1854, when he removed to Springfield, Illinois, but came to Mitchell County, Iowa, in 1855, and has since resided in this county. He built the first frame house in the Village of Mitchell, and buried the first white child in the county. Previous to his leaving Rock County, Wisconsin, Mrs. Wardall died, and he was married to Miss Martha L. Thomas, of that county. Since his residence in Mitchell County, he has made a specialty in experiments in horticultural interests and fruit growing, which have resulted in the discovery of many facts, and if fully published would be of great benefit to the farmers of Northern Iowa; all of which will be given to the public over his signature in a short time. He has been a prominent citizen of the county since his first settlement and been as well a prosperous farmer.



When he went to Rock County, Wisconsin, his earthly possessions were sixty-three cents, and now he can be safely estimated worth more than twenty thousand dollars. Since his first beginning at farming in Mitchell County, he has kept a complete set of books between the farm, its different branches and himself, and finds at the present, on a trial balance an average accumulation of fifty-two cents a day since his commencement. He is planting an orchard of eighty acres, and his purpose is to prove that fruit can be successfully grown in the northern part of Iowa.

### *Children:*

248. i. Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 29 Nov 1841.
249. ii. Annette Eunice (Wardall) Wardell b. 1843.
250. iii. Hattie (Wardall ) Wardell b. 1843.

- 251. iv. Alonzo. A. (Wardall) Wardell b. 12 Jan 1845.
- 252. v. Elira (Wardall) Wardell b. 1847.
- 253. vi. William Thomas (Wardall) Wardell b. 5 Mar 1850.

He married (2) Martha N. Thomas, 16 Sep 1851 in Rock Co., WI,<sup>1</sup> b. 1830 in Montgomeryshire, Wales,<sup>85,101,66,106</sup> d. 2 Aug 1908 in Monrovia, CA.

*Children:*

- 254. vii. Florence Cecelia (Wardall) Wardell b. 4 Sep 1852.
- 255. viii. Charles C. (Wardall) Wardell b. 1855.
- 256. ix. Harry A. (Wardall) Wardell b. 31 May 1856.
- 257. x. Rob Roy (Wardall) Wardell b. 1858.
- 258. xi. Kittie E. (Wardall) Wardell b. 1861.
- 259. xii. Sidney Victor (Wardall) Wardell b. Apr 1865.
- 260. xiii. Vivian F. Tasso (Wardall) Wardell b. 1868.

143. **Rebecca (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 6 Dec 1816 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>18</sup> d. 13 Oct 1897 in Chicago, Cook, IL, US, resided in Green, Hamilton, OH.<sup>41</sup> Rebecca was twin to Charles  
Rebecca's father left her most of his property in his will.

She married Amzi C. Mantor, 23 Apr 1835 in Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio, b. 1809 in Massachusetts,<sup>41</sup> resided in Green, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>41</sup> occupation Carpenter.<sup>41</sup>

*Children:*

- 261. i. Lyman<sup>8</sup> Mantor b. 1836.
- 262. ii. Thomas Wardall Mantor b. 1838.
- 263. iii. Cornelia Mantor b. 1841.
- 264. iv. Adelia Mantor b. 1845.
- 265. v. Childs Mantor b. 1847.

144. **Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 6 Dec 1816 in Theddlethorpe All Saints, Lincoln, England,<sup>85,101,103,66,106,39,18</sup> d. 2 Jun 1906 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1</sup> buried in Sunset Rest Cemetery, Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>39</sup> resided "The Grove" in Northwood, Worth, IA, occupation Farmer; Vet Surgeon.<sup>85,101</sup> Charles is twin to Rebecca.

The family moved to Ripley Co., Indiana then to Rock Co., WI in 1842. Five of their children were born in Wisconsin.

In 1855, they moved to Springfield, IL and then to Mitchell Co, IA. They were listed in Mitchell County in the 1856 Iowa State Census.

In 1857 they moved to Worth Co, IA. This family was one of the early pioneers of Worth County and laid out the town of Northwood with Lemuel Dwelle and D.D. Franklin. Charles was active in the county and was the first Justice of the Peace for Northwood. He also served as sheriff.

In 1860 the family lived in Northwood, Worth, IA

In 1870 the family lived in Northwood, Worth, IA. The four youngest children lived with the couple.

In 1880, Charles and second wife, Sarah, lived in Northwood, Worth, IA.

In the late 1880's, Charles and Sarah moved to Duarte, CA.

In 1900, Charles and Sarah were living with daughter, Mary Beckett, in Northwood, Iowa.

The newspaper announcement of Charles and his third wife says "Aged Couple Marries". Charles was 85 years old and his bride was 57 years old. The couple wed after knowing each other for only 3 weeks.

In 1869 Mr. Wardall purchased one hundred and sixty acres of good farm land and for a number of years devoted his attention to its cultivation. He was a Master Mason and also a member of the Royal Arch Chapter at Osage. In his later life he lived retired, spending a number of years at Monrovia, California, after which he returned to Northwood and died at the home of Mrs. Beckett in 1906 at the age of ninety years. His wife also passed away in Northwood. SOURCE: HISTORY OF MITCHELL AND WORTH COUNTIES, IOWA, 1918, VOL. II; Pages 295-297.

He married (1) Sarah Wise, 28 Dec 1837 in Hamilton, Butler, OH,<sup>105</sup> d. 1839.<sup>1</sup> Sarah: She was the niece of the governor of Virginia from 1856 to 1860, Henry Alexander Wise.

*Children:*

266. i. Infant (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell.

267. ii. Infant Wardell.

He married (2) Sarah Hewitt Williams, 27 Aug 1840 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, OH,<sup>1</sup> b. 21 Aug 1816 in Oxford, England,<sup>85,101,103,66,106,39</sup> d. 13 Sep 1900 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1,39</sup> buried in Sunset Rest Cemetery, Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>39</sup> resided "The Grove" in Northwood, Worth, IA. Sarah: She was the widow of George Williams. Daughter of Thomas Hewitt and Elizabeth Morris.

In 1822 she removed with her parents, Thomas and Elizabeth Hewitt, to London, England, where she became the wife of George A. Williams in May, 1836. In August of that year they immigrated to the United States, settling in Brooklyn, New York, and afterward went to Cincinnati, Ohio, where Mr. Williams died. In August, 1840.

*Children:*

- 268. iii. Thomas (Wardall) Wardell b. 6 Aug 1841.
- 269. iv. Charles Henry (Wardall) Wardell b. 5 Oct 1843.
- 270. v. Felixine Maria (Wardall) Wardell b. 9 Jan 1846.
- 271. vi. Mary Elizabeth (Wardall) Wardell b. 23 Aug 1848.
- 272. vii. Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall) Wardell b. 7 Apr 1850.
- 273. viii. Clara Evangeline (Wardall) Wardell b. 4 Jan 1853.
- 274. ix. Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall) Wardell b. 14 May 1856.
- 275. x. Alice Adelaide "Addie" (Wardall) Wardell b. 22 May 1859.

Charles married (3) Martha "Mattie" L. Nisker, 20 Aug 1901 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1</sup> b. 18 Aug 1844 in Central Bridge, Schoharie, NY,<sup>39</sup> d. 6 Jan 1905 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried Sunset Rest Cem in Sunset Rest Cemetery, Northwood, Worth, IA.<sup>39</sup> Martha: There is some discrepancy on what her name is. Census and Find a Grave records list Mary, or Mattie.

Newspaper announcement of marriage says her name was "Mrs. Mertle Marcy". She was married four times previous to her marriage to Charles.

145. **Frances (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 14 Dec 1818 in Theddlethorpe All St., Linconshire, England,<sup>18</sup> d. 1901 in Otoe County, Nebraska.<sup>39</sup> Alternate records have birth date as 15 Dec 1819.

Eldest daughter was born in Ohio, then family was in Illinois by 1842.

In 1850 the family lived in Arcadia, Morgan, IL.. Children Elizabeth, James and John lived with John and Frances.

In 1860, Frances, John and children lived in Arcadia, Morgan, IL. Children with them that year were: Elizabeth b. 1840, James b. 1842, John b. 1848, Thomas b. 1852, Frances b. 1858.

In newspaper articles for Otoe Nebraska in the 1860's, children James and "Miss Fanny Gilmore" are mentioned.

In 1870, John and Frances lived in Belmont, Otoe, Nebraska. John was 71 years old. Frances was 52. Children Elizabeth, age 25, John W, age 21, and Thomas age 14 lived with them.

James Gilmore died in 1879 and is buried in Wyuka Cemetery, Nebraska City, Otoe, Nebraska.

In 1885 Frances Gilmore, age 64, born England, living with son Thomas, age 27, and daughter, Elizabeth, age 42 in Otoe, Nebraska. Thomas and Elizabeth's father was born in Ireland. The ages are a bit off, but seems as if this is Frances Wardall Gilmore.

Daughter, Elizabeth died in 1892 and is buried in Wyuka Cemetery in Nebraska City, Otoe, Nebraska.

In 1900, Frances and son Thomas, lived in Belmont, Otoe, Nebraska. Frances was 81 years old. She was listed as having given birth to 6 children with two living.

Frances died in 1901 and is buried in Wyuka Cemetery in Nebraska City, Otoe, Nebraska.  
Son, Thomas, died in 1934 and is buried in same cemetery.

I can't find a burial for John Gilmore Sr.

She married John Gilmore, 16 Apr 1839 in Hamilton, Butler, OH,<sup>105</sup> b. 1799 in Ireland,<sup>85</sup> d. pre 1885 in Nebraska, occupation Farmer.

146. **John (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 18 Aug 1822 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>18</sup> d. Aug 1828 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH.<sup>1</sup>

147. **Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 17 Apr 1824 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>85,103,66,18,108,3</sup> d. 27 May 1905 in Cooksville, Rock, Wisconsin,<sup>39</sup> resided in Cooksville, Wisconsin, US.<sup>103</sup>

In 1850, she and Gideon lived in Union Rock, WI, next door to her brother, Thomas Alonzo Wardall.  
Her name is listed as "Elira"

In 1860 the family lived in Cooksville, WI.

In 1880 the family lived in Cooksville, WI.

In 1900 Gideon and Elizabeth lived next door to son Frank and his family in Porter, WI. Son, Freeland, lived with them.

At the time of their 50th wedding anniversary, the couple had four children, Edwin Newman of Center, Mrs. Belle Gillies of Janesville, Mrs. Lillian Porter and Freeland Newman of Cooksville, Frank Newman of Iowa and Gideon Newman, Jr., of Chicago.

She married Gideon Ellis Newman, 19 Nov 1848 in Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>109,102</sup> b. 26 Oct 1823 in Dixfield, Maine, US,<sup>41,85,103,66,110</sup> d. 7 Feb 1911,<sup>110</sup> resided in Cooksville, Rock, Wisconsin,<sup>85,103</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>85,103</sup> Gideon: In 1854, Newman settled in Cooksville, Wisconsin. During the American Civil War, he enlisted with the 35th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry Regiment of the Union Army. He took part in the Battle of Spanish Fort and achieved the rank of first lieutenant.

Gideon was a Republican who served in the legislature from 1876-1877. He was a Lieutenant during the Civil War. He was a member of the Masonic order, G. A. R. and the Order of Patrons of Husbandry.

*Children:*

- 276. i. William Edwin<sup>8</sup> Newman b. 30 Mar 1850.
- 277. ii. Frank Josiah Newman b. 8 Sep 1853.
- 278. iii. Arabella "Belle" May Newman b. 30 Sep 1855.
- 279. iv. Lillian Rebecca Newman b. 9 Aug 1857.
- 280. v. Freeland "William Phillip" Newman b. 5 Feb 1859.
- 281. vi. Gideon Ellis Newman Jr b. 8 Mar 1860.

148. **Susannah (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 13 Oct 1825 in Theddlethorpe All St., Lincolnshire, England,<sup>18,3</sup> d. 1837.<sup>1</sup>

149. **Mary<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth** (Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1802 in Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>44,45</sup> d. 1860.

She married Henry Dawson, b. c. 1803 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>44,45,7</sup> d. Apr 1855 in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>46</sup> buried 15 Apr 1855 in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>7</sup> occupation Agricultural Laborer,<sup>45</sup> resided in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>44,45</sup>

*Children:*

- 282. i. Ann<sup>8</sup> Dawson b. c. 1827.
- 283. ii. Henry Dawson b. c. 1829.
- 284. iii. George Dawson b. c. 1831.
- 285. iv. Mary Dawson b. c. 1833.
- 286. v. James Dawson b. c. 1835.

150. **William<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth** (Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1804 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>24</sup> baptized 10 Jun 1804 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,24</sup> d. 1805 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>24</sup> buried 15 Jun 1805 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

151. **Matthew Wardell<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth** (Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1805,<sup>7,24</sup> baptized 21 Aug 1805 in All Saints, Theddlethorpe, Lincoln, England,<sup>3,24</sup> d. 1840 in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England, buried 12 Sep 1840 in Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>7,46</sup>

152. **Thomas<sup>7</sup> Sands** (Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1820 in Oxford, Chester County, Pennsylvania, US,<sup>37</sup> baptized 4 Oct 1820 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, d. post 1909,<sup>29</sup> buried in St. Nicholas, Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>29</sup>

In 1841, Thomas age 20 and wife, Caroline, age 20, lived with Francis Burnham, age 35, at North St. Mary's Gate in Great Grimsby. Francis is Caroline's brother. Thomas was listed as being of Independent Means. His father and mother lived nearby in Great Grimsby.

That year, Thomas is listed as being born in Lincolnshire, however, in all later census records he is listed as being born in America and in 1911 as being born in Oxford, Chester County. (Pennsylvania). His uncle, Richard B. Sands, lived there. His baptism is listed on 4 Oct 1820 in Great Grimsby. The family may have returned to England shortly after his birth.

From 1909 publication: Mr. Thomas Sands, who is engaged in farming near Grainsby, Lincolnshire, was born in 1860, and is the son of Mr. Thomas Sands, who still, although eighty-six years of age, follows the Brocklesby Hounds in a trap. Mr. T. Sands, Jr., has hunted with the Brocklesby all his life

He married Caroline Burnham, b. 1820 in Yorkshire, England.<sup>37</sup>

*Children:*

287. i. Thomas<sup>8</sup> Sands b. 1860.

153. **Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 10 Apr 1841 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>31,111,51,56,60,70</sup> baptized 24 Apr 1841 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. post 1911, occupation Milliner.<sup>50</sup> Ellen was 2 mos old at time of 1841 census.

In 1871 the family lived in Anderby, Lincolnshire.

In 1881, Ellen, Asher and children lived in Grainthorpe, Lincolnshire.

In 1891, the family lived in Idle, Yorkshire.

In 1901 the family lived in Bradford, Yorkshire.

In 1911, Ellen was a widow. She was visiting the family of Thomas and Susan Banks in South Reston, Lincolnshire. She is listed as having given birth to 8 children with 3 living.

There is a death record for an Ellen Stephenson b. 1845, died Sep 1917, Lincoln, Lincolnshire. Could be her.

She married Asher Stephenson, 1867 in Louth, Lincolnshire, England, b. 1845 in Anderby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>51,56,60,70</sup> d. in Lincolnshire, England, buried in Lincolnshire, England, occupation Farmer; Warehouseman; Drapers Traveller.<sup>51,56,60</sup> Asher: There was another Asher Stephenson, born Anderby about the same time. He married a Rachel and lived in Spilsby.

*Children:*

288. i. Christopher Wardell<sup>8</sup> Stephenson b. Jan 1870.

289. ii. Maud Mary Stephenson b. 1871.
290. iii. Isabel Ellen Stephenson b. 1872.
291. iv. Sidney Asher Stephenson b. 12 Mar 1880.
292. v. Melville Gerald Stephenson b. Apr 1882.
154. **Ann<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1842 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>55</sup>
155. **Charlotte<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1843 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>55,50,51</sup> In 1871, Charlotte, age 26, was living with her Aunt Sarah Richardson Timms. Sarah left her estate to Charlotte on her death.
156. **Susannah<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1846 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>55</sup>
157. **Mary<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1848 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>55</sup>
158. **John W.<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1851 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>55</sup> John was 2 mos at the time of the 1851 Census.
159. **Fred Thomas<sup>7</sup> Saunby** (Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1858 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>58</sup>
160. **Charles H.<sup>7</sup> Saunby** (Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1860 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>58,112,59</sup> occupation Fish Merchant,<sup>59,113</sup> resided in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>59</sup> In 1871, Charles was living with his parents in Clee. In 1881, Charles, Frances and children still lived in Clee. In 1891, the family lived in Fleetwood, Thornton, Lancashire. In 1901, the family was back in Clee.

He married Frances ?? Saunby, b. c. 1868.

*Children:*

293. i. Thomas M.<sup>8</sup> Saunby b. c. 1878.
294. ii. Charlotte M. Saunby b. c. 1879.
295. iii. Charles E. Saunby b. c. 1881.
296. iv. Margaret Saunby b. c. 1883.

297. v. Douglas Saunby b. c. 1886.

298. vi. John Saunby b. c. 1887.

299. vii. Frederick George Saunby b. c. 1890.

161. **Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1849 in Irby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>50,51,114,73</sup> d. Jul 1913 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Scartho Road Cemetery, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>80</sup>

In 1881, Ann, "Henry" and son, John, were living with Ann's brother, John, and Henry's mother, Elizabeth Cawdron, in Great Grimsby.

She married George Henry Cawdron, 1872 in Gedney, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>80</sup> b. 1848 in Marten, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>80,114</sup> baptized 21 Dec 1849 in Timberland, Lincolnshire, England, d. 1899 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Scartho Road Cemetery, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, occupation Hay and Corn Dealer.<sup>114</sup> George: In 1881, George's widowed mother, Elizabeth, lived with the family.

*Children:*

300. i. John Charles<sup>8</sup> Cawdron b. 1875.

162. **Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1852 in Gunby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>50,70</sup> d. 1926 in Kingston on Thames, Surrey, England,<sup>115</sup> occupation Fruit and Veg Salesman; Water & Gas Fitter,<sup>56,70,72,116</sup> resided Wardle St. in Clee, Lincolnshire, England<sup>56</sup> 1871 lists birthplace as "Burgh".

He married (1) Mary Ann Elvin, Jul 1877 in Caistor, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>80</sup> b. c. 1857 in Scatho, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>56</sup> d. pre 1899. Her name on children's baptisms is listed as "Mary Ann Elvin". On son, Alfred's birth registration, her maiden name is listed as "Sellers". That may have been a first marriage.

In 1881 the family lived on "Wardle Street" in Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire. Charles was a Fruit Salesman.

Based on children's birthplaces, the family was in Queensland, Australia from at least 1883 until about 1892. I don't know why the family was there. They arrived in Queensland on 11 Sep 1883 on the Hannah Landles. They had departed from Glasgow, Scotland. Charles, Mary and children: Charles, Florence, Henry and James were on board. James was born on the ship. The family traveled as "assisted immigrants". Assisted immigrants came to Australia through the financial assistance of the government, organizations, or wealthy individuals.

In 1887 and 1889 Directory for Brisbane, Charles is listed as being a carpenter.

In 1891 he is listed as a "store keeper".

In 1901 the family lived at Canbury, Kingston on Thames, Surrey.

In 1911 the family lived at 6 Fairfield Wash, Kingston on Thames, Surrey.

On son Alfred's WWI military records, Charles is listed as living at 38 Fairfield South, Kingston on Thames, Surrey.

*Children:*

- 301. i. Charles Edward Harrison<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. c. 1878.
- 302. ii. Florence Gertrude Wardell b. 1880.
- 303. iii. Ernest William Wardell b. 1881.
- 304. iv. Frederick Henry Wardell b. Jul 1882.
- 305. v. James Isaac Paddle Wardell b. 29 Aug 1883.
- 306. vi. Lily Wardell b. 15 Nov 1884.
- 307. vii. Alfred Wardell b. 30 Mar 1887.
- 308. viii. Bertie Wardell b. 9 Feb 1889.
- 309. ix. Daisy Wardell b. c. 1890.
- 310. x. Ada Wardell b. c. 1892.

He married (2) Jane Emma Oliver, 1898 in West Ham, Essex, England,<sup>80</sup> b. 1869 in London, England.<sup>70</sup>

*Children:*

- 311. xi. Dorothy Wardell b. 1900.
- 312. xii. Edward W. Wardell b. 1902.
- 313. xiii. Hilda O. Wardell b. 1904.

163. **John William<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1856 in Gunby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>50</sup> d. 6 Mar 1883 in The North Sea.<sup>28</sup> 1871 lists birthplace as "Burgh".

In 1881 John lived in Great Grimsby with his widowed mother, sister, Ann and her husband and their son. John and Ann's husband were partners in a Hay and Corn dealership.

In 1891, John was living in Grimsby. Widowed mother, Maria was living with him.

Headstone says "The above who was drowned off the steamer Asia in the North Sea".

164. **Anna Sophia<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 25 Mar 1854 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67,117,63,64,66,118,119</sup> d. 5 Mar 1944 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>119,39</sup> buried in Evergreen Cemetery, New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>39</sup> resided in New Haven, New Haven, CT.<sup>64</sup>



Her marriage record lists her as "Anna Sophia" and passport application lists her name as Anna S.

A Baldwin Family lived next door to Wardells in 1870. Anna never had any children.

She married Charles F. Baldwin, 3 May 1876 in St. Thomas', New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67</sup> b. 2 Mar 1855 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut,<sup>66,120,67,117</sup> d. c. 1926 in Cuba,<sup>121</sup> resided High St. in East Haven, CT,<sup>122</sup> occupation Moulder, Chicken Farmer.<sup>66</sup> Charles: E.E. Beardsley, Rector of St. Thomas' performed marriage.

In 1899, the couple lived at Height St in East Haven

In 1900, Charles was listed as a "Moulder". He and Anna lived in East Haven, Anna's parents Richard and Dora (Dorothy) lived with Anna and Charles in East Haven, CT.

Charles registered with the American consulate in Havana, Cuba in 1914. The document says that he left the US on 24 Nov 1909 and arrived in Santa Barbara Heights (Photo right) on 20 Nov 1909 where "he is now residing for the purpose of farming".



In 1910 Charles is listed in the US Census, a "Poultry man" in East Haven. I don't know if he was home for a short time or Anna just listed him as head of household even though he was already in Cuba.

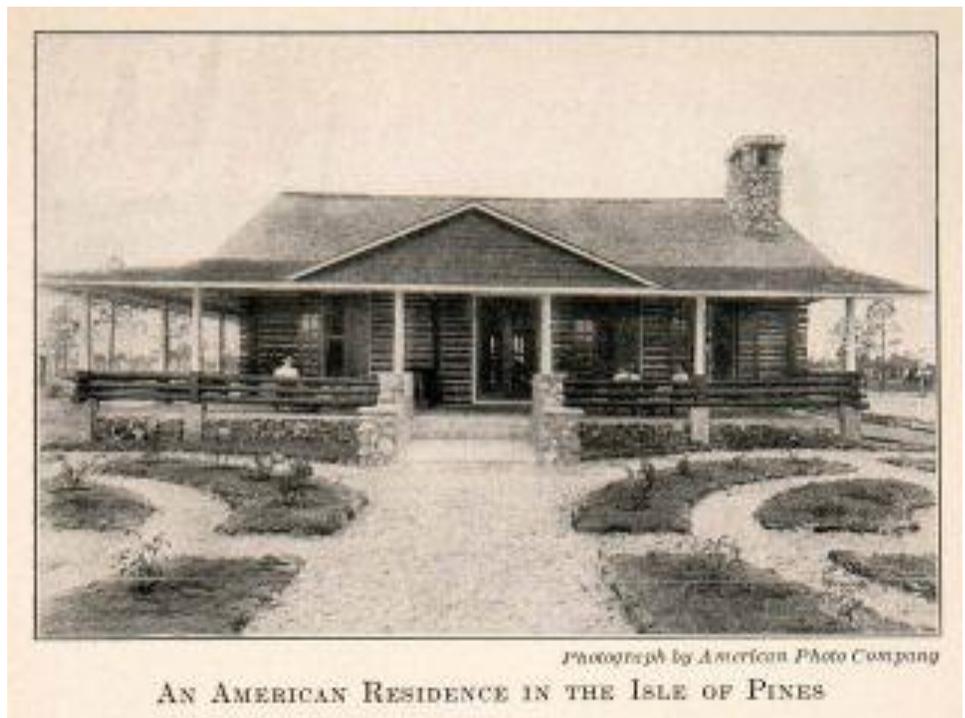
During the first government of American intervention, several ambitious citizens of the United States bought large tracts of territory in the Isle of Pines, whose owners considered them of so little value that they parted with them at prices varying from 75¢ to \$1.25 per acre. These properties were immediately divided up into small farms, varying from five to forty acres, and placed on the market in the United States. With glowing descriptions of the country they were sold at prices gradually increased from \$15 to \$50 and even \$75 an acre.

In view of the beautiful printed matter so widely distributed, and the values which fertile farming lands in the United States had acquired in recent years, these prices apparently did not seem exorbitant, especially to men of means, who during the greater part of their experiences had fought out the struggle of life in the cold northwest. Many Americans were thus induced to come and settle in the Isle of Pines, with the hope, if not of amassing a fortune as pictured in the alluring terms of the propaganda, at least of securing a competence for their declining years.

The cyclone of October, 1917, destroyed all the fruit of the Isle of Pines and practically ruined the citrus groves, greatly discouraging the people who had devoted so many years of time and toil to their care and development.

Anna and Charles probably lived in a house similar to the one in photo on right.

I assume that the cyclone of 1917 allowed Charles to get a good deal on one of the plantations. In 1920, they sold chicken farm and purchased Citrus plantation at Santa Barbar Heights, Isle of Pines, Cuba. Sadly, that plantation was wiped out by hurricane on Isle of Pines after death of Charles. I assume it was the storm on October 20, 1926 that crossed over Isle of Pines and Havana with maximum winds of 230-250 KMS /H. It left 600 deaths and classified as the most expensive of the Cuban history by the fact that losses reached to 300 millions of dollars.



Charles died of gangrene in Cuba.

Anna lived with friends on High St. after her husband's death.

In 1930, Anna was living on her own in East Haven, CT.

In 1940, Anna was living in the St. Paul's Church Home in New Haven, CT.

165. **Charles Henry<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 20 Nov 1855 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67,63,64,65,123,124</sup> d. 2 Dec 1931 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio,<sup>124</sup> buried 5 Dec 1931 in Highland Park Cem,<sup>124</sup> resided 58 Fountain St. in New Haven, CT, occupation: Worker-Brass Factory; ,Agent, Machinist, Manager at Morse Elevator Co,<sup>67,65,120,123.</sup>

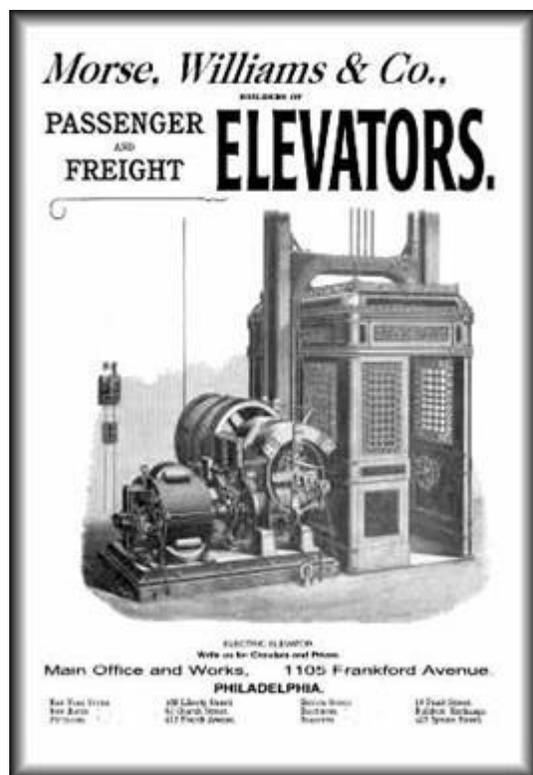
In 1880, Charles lived with parents and worked at the Brass Factory.

In 1886, family lived at 7 Edward St.

In 1892-1895 the family lived at 58 Fountain St., Westville. There is now an apartment building on that lot.

At time of son Charles' birth, Charles Sr was listed as "mercantile agent".

In 1899, the New Haven Register reported a story about a bet between Judge Hobart Hotchkiss and Charles Wardell. The bet was that Judge Hotchkiss couldn't shoot a deer on a shooting trip the two took to Maine. He won and Charles had to supply an Oyster Roast at a large dinner held by Hotchkiss. Charles was active in the New Haven Athletic Association and Young Republicans Club.



Charles was a representative for Morse, Williams & Co of Philadelphia. An elevator company.

In 1910, Charles, May, Emma, Gertrude and Charles Jr lived at 29 Ware St. in Cambridge, Middlesex, MA. Charles worked as Manager for the Elevator Co.

I

In a 1916 Yale University bio of his son, Charles was listed as being a sales manager of the New Haven Branch of the Otis Elevator Company and Morse Elevator Works.

According the 1917 Military Census, Charles had been a member of the Governor's Guard for 10 years in the Infantry Division and held the rank of Private. That year, Charles and May lived at 104 Howe St. in New Haven. Charles worked as an Office Manager.

In 1920, Charles, May and daughter Gertrude lived at in Allentown, Lehigh, PA. Charles worked as Manager for Elevator Co

Charles was staying with his son in Cleveland at the time of his death.

Ohio death records state he was buried in Highland Park Cemetery in Ohio, however, findagrave.com has his headstone in Wenonah Cemetery in Wenonah, NJ.

He married Mary "May" Josephine Oppel, c. 1881 in New Haven, New Haven, CT, b. c. 1860 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67,123</sup> d. 1931,<sup>39</sup> buried in Wenonah Cemetery, Wenonah, Gloucester, NJ.<sup>39</sup> Mary: Charles was a widower in 1931 at time of his death.

*Children:*

- 314. i. May L.<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. Oct 1881.
- 315. ii. Emma L. Wardell b. Dec 1886.
- 316. iii. Gertrude Anna Wardell b. 27 Sep 1892.
- 317. iv. Charles Henry Wardell Jr. b. 22 Mar 1895.

166. **Sarah "Sadie" E.<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 7 May 1858 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67,63,64,65,68,120</sup> d. 28 Jan 1917 in Georgia,<sup>123,125</sup> buried in New Haven, New Haven, CT.<sup>125</sup>

Sarah's birth record doesn't list first name.

Sadie is listed as living at "corner of State and Edward" at the time of her wedding.

She married Allen Renfrew, 11 Sep 1879 in Davenport Church, New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67,126</sup> b. c. 1848 in Scotland,<sup>67,68,120,123</sup> occupation Joiner; House Carpenter,<sup>67,66</sup> resided 972 State St. in New Haven, New Haven, CT.<sup>67</sup>

At the time of their wedding in 1879, Allen lived on Pearl St.

In 1880, Sadie and Allen lived on Exchange St. in New Haven.

In 1900, Allen, Sarah and Allen, age 17, were living in Orange, New Haven, CT.

In 1910, the family all lived in Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia. Allen was listed as working for an "Elevator Co", probably the same company that Sarah's father's worked for.

In 1920, Allen is widowed and living in Kirkwood, DeKalb, Georgia with son, Allen and his wife, Ann.

*Children:*

- 318. i. Allen Wardell<sup>8</sup> Renfrew b. 5 Oct 1882.

167. **Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 23 Jul 1860 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut,<sup>67,64,65,66,127,128</sup> d. 29 May 1920 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>128,39</sup> buried in Evergreen Cemetery, New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>39</sup> resided 7 Edwards St. in New Haven, CT, occupation Worker-Lock Shop, Machinist/Mechanic, Elevator Company. Agt.,<sup>65,66,127,67.</sup>

Richard's birth record does not list first name.

In 1880, Richard, age 19, lived with parents and brother at 992 State St. He worked in the Lock Shop.

In 1881 Richard was a member of the Davenport Social Club and was the Grand Conductor at thier annual ball.

At the time of his marriage, Richard was age 31. Lizzie said she was 24, however she was actually 31.

Richard worked for a while with his family at the New Haven, CT branch of Morse Elevator Works and Otis Elevator Company which was out of Philadelphia.

**MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.**  
**MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO,**  
Manufacturers and Builders of  
Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight  
**ELEVATORS.**

1106 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.  
83 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven,  
426 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.



Richard married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Connolly, 11 Oct 1891 in St. Francis Church, New Haven, CT,<sup>67</sup> b. Feb 1860 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>63,64,68,127,128,67</sup> (daughter of Michael Connolly and Elizabeth McTeague), d. c. 1925 in New Haven, New Haven, CT, occupation Homemaker. Elizabeth's parents were born in Ireland.

In 1860, 70 and 80, Elizabeth's birth is listed as c. 1860. She was 5 months old in the 1860 Census. She was 10 years old in 1870. In 1870, the Connolly family lived in Fair Haven.

In 1893-4 Richard and Lizzie lived at 59 Market St.

From 1896 through at least 1900 the family lived at 7 Edwards St.

In 1910, the family lived at 85 Chambers St.

In 1917 they lived at 389 Grand Ave, New Haven.

In 1920 Richard, Elizabeth and son, Arthur, lived on Grand Ave.

Granddaughter, Doris Wardell, says that after her husband's death, Lizzie was given a small stipend from Morse Elevator Works. Supposedly Doris' mother and Lizzie's daughter in law, Josephine Carroll Wardell, would go with Lizzie to pick up the money. Lizzie's brother in law, Charles Wardell would bring out the money. One week when they went he said that the money was gone and that she shouldn't come any more. That's when her son Arthur started to take care of her.

In 1923, Elizabeth lived with her son Arthur.

1924 is the last year that Elizabeth shows up in the City Directories. She is listed as "Widow of Richard". She was living with son, Arthur at 23 Chatham in New Haven.

*Children:*

319. i. Richard<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 7 Jul 1893.
320. ii. Richard Harrison Wardell b. 15 Jul 1894.
321. iii. Arthur Francis Wardell b. 30 Jun 1896.

168. **Emma E.<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 27 Dec 1862 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>129,64,39</sup> d. 23 Apr 1871 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67</sup> buried in Evergreen Cemetery, New Haven, New Haven, CT.<sup>39</sup>

Emma was 8 yrs 4 mos old at the time of her death due to "Disease of the brain".

169. **Wardell<sup>7</sup> Coates** (Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 Aug 1855 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>69,56,70,36</sup> baptized 17 Mar 1873 in St. Matthias, Burley, Yorkshire, England,<sup>36</sup> d. Mar 1945 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>73</sup>

Wardell never married.

170. **Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Coates** (Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 6 Aug 1857 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>69</sup> baptized 17 Mar 1873 in St. Matthias, Burley, Yorkshire, England.<sup>36</sup>

171. **Edith Ellen<sup>7</sup> Robinson** (Betsey Jane<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Dec 1857 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>71</sup>

In census she is listed as "Edith E.". There is a birth record for Oct 1857 in Leeds that says "Ellen Edith".

172. **Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1866 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>56,70,72,57</sup> d. Dec 1953 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, England, resided in New Somerby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>70</sup> resided in Doncaster, Yorkshire, England,<sup>130</sup> occupation Railway Engine Fitter.<sup>70,72</sup>

I can't find Walter in 1891. He is not with his family.

In 1901 the family lived in New Somerby, Lincolnshire.

In 1911, the family lived in Doncaster, West Riding, Yorkshire.

He married Mary Frances Southwell, 30 Mar 1891 in Spittlegate, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>53</sup> b. c. 1867 in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>70,72</sup> Mary was the daughter of John Southwell.

In 1911, Mary is listed as having given birth to 6 children with all 6 still living.

*Children:*

322. i. Beatrice Maud<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 12 Feb 1892.
323. ii. Evelyn May Wardell b. c. 1894.
324. iii. Clara E. Wardell b. c. 1895.

- 325. iv. John William Leonard Wardell b. c. 1897.
- 326. v. Walter Horace Southwell Wardell b. 25 Sep 1899.
- 327. vi. Winifred Ada Wardell b. 1902.

173. **Elizabeth Ellen<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1868 in Toronto, Canada,<sup>56,60,70,72</sup> baptized 28 May 1882 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup>

She married William Henry Wilkinson, Jan 1889 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>57</sup> b. c. 1868 in Derbyshire, England,<sup>60</sup> occupation Telegraph Clerk.<sup>70</sup> William was the son of William and Ann Wilkinson.

William and Elizabeth lived in Derbyshire in 1891, 1901 and 1911. They did not have any children.

In 1911, William George Whyte Pearson Gibbon, a cousin, and Elizabeth Maud Bollars, a niece, lived with the family.

There is a death record for Elizabeth E. Wilkinson in Jun 1956 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England.

174. **Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1871 in Canada,<sup>56,60,70,72</sup> baptized 28 May 1882 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> d. Sep 1962 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>73</sup>

In 1891, Sarah was next door to her family at 45 Westwood St, listed as visitor, born in Canada.

She married Benjamin Bollard, Oct 1896 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>57</sup> b. c. 1875 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>70,72</sup> resided 8 Charles St. in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>70</sup> occupation Gardner; Rose Grower.<sup>74,72</sup>

In 1911 the family lived in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England. Daughter Ethel, is listed twice in this census, She is listed with her parents and she is listed with Sarah's sister, Elizabeth and her husband in Derbyshire.

In 1911 Sarah Jane is listed as having given birth to 4 children, with all 4 living. However, she actually had 7 children.

*Children:*

- 328. i. Ethel May<sup>8</sup> Bollard b. c. 1898.
- 329. ii. Elizabeth Maud Bollard b. 1899.
- 330. iii. George William Bollard b. 1905.

- 331. iv. Charles Bollard b. 1907.
- 332. v. Christopher Bollard b. 1908.
- 333. vi. Benjamin Bollard b. 1909.
- 334. vii. Walter Bollard b. 1909.

175. **Joseph<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1877 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>56,74</sup> baptized 22 Feb 1878 in St. Mark Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> d. 1884 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>73</sup>

176. **William<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1878 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>56,60,74</sup> baptized 30 Apr 1878 in St. Mark, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup>

There is a William Wardell, 24, and wife Annie, 22, living in "Leicester formerly St. Mary", Leicestershire in 1901. William's brother, Christopher, lived in the same town, so it's possible that this is this William. However, in both 1901 and 1911, his birthplace is listed as Leicestershire.

There is a death record for a William Wardell, born c. 1877, died Dec 1968 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

177. **Christopher Charles<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1879 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>56,60,70,131</sup> baptized 2 Mar 1879 in St. Mark, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> d. Jun 1952 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>73</sup> occupation Brewer's Stoker; Tram Driver.<sup>70,72</sup>

He married Hannah Strangward, 1901,<sup>72</sup> b. 1880 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>70,72</sup> d. 11 Mar 1951 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>73,52</sup> Hannah: In 1911 Hannah is listed as having given birth to four children, with two living.

In 1901, Christopher and Hannah lived in Leicester (formerly All Saints), Leicestershire. In 1911 the family lived at 27 Dundass Street, Laisterdyke, Bradford, Yorkshire. Christopher's niece, Clara Wardell, the daughter of brother, Walter, lived with the family.

*Children:*

- 335. i. Ethel Rose<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 17 Dec 1901.
- 336. ii. Christopher Joseph Wardell b. 28 Dec 1902.

178. **George Hardley<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jan 1880 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>56,60,57</sup> baptized 4 Apr 1880 in St. Mark, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> d. 19 Apr 1963 in Scarborough, Yorkshire, England,<sup>73</sup> occupation Clerk.<sup>132</sup>

During WWI, George enlisted at Scarboro on 5 April 1915. He was a member of the C. Battery 161st Brigade R.F.A. He was a "driver". He was discharged 2 May 1915 because he was deemed "not likely to become an efficient soldier (medical reasons)".

179. **Fanny Maud<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1882 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>60,74,131</sup> baptized 28 May 1882 in St. Mark, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup>

Her birth record lists name as "Fanny Maud" but she seems to have gone by "Maud".  
In 1891, Maud was working as a servant in Derby.

In 1911, Fanny and Thomas and sons lived in Wallsend, Northumberland.

She married Thomas Hart, 1904 in Derby, England,<sup>72,80</sup> b. 1881 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>72</sup> occupation Laborer, Fitter.<sup>72</sup>

*Children:*

337. i. Walter Richard<sup>8</sup> Hart b. 1905.

338. ii. Thomas Albert Hart b. 1910.

180. **Elizabeth (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1841 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>75,76</sup> She was 3 months old at time of 1841 Census.

181. **John (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1843 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>76,77</sup> resided in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>77</sup> occupation Fitter at Foundry.<sup>77</sup>

182. **Benjamin (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 5 Feb 1846 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>76,77,78,36</sup> baptized 1 Jun 1846 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>36</sup>

There is a Benjamin Wardle who lived in Leeds, was born 1846 and married to a Sarah, however, they were married in 1856, while Benjamin was still single in 1861. Also, while the second Benjamin is listed as having been born in Leeds in one census, he was listed as being born in Crewe, Cheshire in another.

183. **James (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1848 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>76</sup> He probably died young. He was not with the family in 1861.

184. **Thomas (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1850 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>76</sup> He probably died young. He was not with the family in 1861.

185. **Sarah Ann (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1856 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>77</sup>
186. **Martha (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1858 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>78,77</sup>
187. **Alfred (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (James Walker<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1861 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>77,78</sup> d. 1863,<sup>133</sup> buried 29 Apr 1863 in Becket Street Cemetery, Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>133</sup> Alfred was age 2 1/4 at time of his death.
188. **James William (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1850 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>49,78</sup>
189. **Thomas (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell Jr** (Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1857 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>78,56</sup> d. 1899 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>134</sup> occupation Engineer; Engine Fitter.<sup>71,56,134</sup>

In early 1881, Thomas was boarding in Southwark St. George Martyr, London. He was a Machine Fitter.

On marriage record his father is listed as Thomas of North Street, Innkeeper.

In 1891, Thomas and Elizabeth lived on Edward Place in North Leeds. They do not seem to have had any children.

He married Ann Elizabeth "Elizabeth" Kilbride, 15 Oct 1881 in St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>71</sup> b. 1855 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>71,134</sup> resided in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.

190. **John Henry (Wardle)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1863 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>78,79</sup> resided in Leeds, Yorkshire, England. In 1881 John Henry was a medical student. He lived with his father at the Crown and Anchor.
191. **William (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Apr 1796 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 16 Apr 1796 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1797 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.
192. **William (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 30 Aug 1799 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 1 Sep 1799 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1857 in Caistor, Lincolnshire, England.
- In 1851, William, age 50 was in the Caistor Union Poor House.
193. **Mary (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 8 Nov 1802 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 10 Nov 1802 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 28 May 1803 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

194. **Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 23 Jun 1805 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,135,136</sup> baptized 30 Jun 1805 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 8 Apr 1870 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>52</sup> resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, occupation Sawyer.

He married Ann Spenceley, b. 1807 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>135</sup> d. pre 1870 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

I can't find this family in 1841.

In 1851, a Henry Wardale, age 2, grandson, lived with the family in Great Grimsby. Edward and Ann's sons, John and Edward lived with them as well.

In 1861, Henry and Ann lived with only Henry, age 12, who was listed as "son".

Grandson, Henry Breyman Wardale, Merchant's clerk of Great Grimsby, was sole Executor.

*Children:*

- 339. i. John (Wardale)<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 1833.
- 340. ii. Edward (Wardale) Wardell b. 1835.
- 341. iii. Henry Breyman (Wardale) Wardell b. 1849.

195. **Sarah (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 2 Oct 1807 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,137,49</sup> baptized 4 Oct 1807 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1886 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Lincoln St. Martin, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>49</sup>

She married Matthew Holland, 30 May 1825 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>53</sup> b. 1807 in Laceby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>137,49</sup> d. 1864 in Caistor, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Lincoln St. Martin, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>137,49</sup> occupation Miller.<sup>137,49</sup>

In 1871, Sarah was a widow. She lived with daughter Eliza and her husband John Spackett in Great Grimsby. In 1881, Sarah lived with widowed daughter, Eliza Spackett, and her family in Great Grimsby.

*Children* (all born in Lincoln St.Martin):

- i. John Holland b. 1829
- ii. Sarah Holland b. 1830
- iii. Elizabeth Holland 1832
- iv. Matthew Holland b. 1834
- v. Hannah Holland b. 1835
- vi. William Holland b. 1837
- vii. Charlotte Holland b. 1839
- viii. Edward Holland b. 1841
- ix. Esther (Easter?) Holland b. 1845
- x. Eliza Holland b. 1846
- xi. Ellen Holland b. 1851.

196. **Hannah (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1810 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,137,49,136,138,114,139</sup> baptized 5 Feb 1810 in St. James, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1896 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>73</sup>

She married John F. Fisher, 1827 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>53</sup> b. 1801 in Norway,<sup>137,136,138</sup> d. 1875 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>73</sup> occupation Coast Guardsman.<sup>137,49</sup>

In 1841 and 1851, the family lived in Portland, Dorset.

In 1861 and 1871 they were back in Great Grimsby. In 1871, none of the children lived with them.

In 1881, Hannah was a widow living in Great Grimsby.

In 1891, Hannah and granddaughter, Mary Merchant, age 20, lived in Great Grimsby. The children seem to have been born in Dorset, except for Elizabeth and Maria.

*Children:*

- i. Elizabeth Fisher b. 1831 Grimsby, Linc.
- ii. Maria Fisher b. 1834 Rotterdam, Sussex
- iii. John E. Fisher b. 1835
- iv. Sarah Ann Fisher b. 1839
- v. Frederick Fisher b. 1843
- vi. Thomas Fisher b. 1845
- vii. Mary Fisher b. 1848
- viii. William R. Fisher b. 1851.

197. **George<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1819 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Dec 1819 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. pre 1825 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

198. **Mary<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1821 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 20 Jun 1821 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

She married James Thompson, 1839 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>53</sup>

199. **Henry Fowler (Wardale)<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1822 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,37,49</sup> baptized 23 Oct 1822 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> occupation Blacksmith.<sup>49</sup>

In 1841, Henry was working as a Blacksmith Apprentice in Laceby, Grimsby, Lincolnshire.

He married Ann Elizabeth Grant, 27 Feb 1844 in St. James, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>53</sup> b. 1823 in Ayelesby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>49</sup>

In 1851 the family lived in Binbrook, Lincolnshire where Henry was a blacksmith.

*Children:*

- 342. i. William<sup>8</sup> Wardell b. 1846.
- 343. ii. George Henry Wardell b. 1845.
- 344. iii. Matthew (Wardle) Wardell b. 1849.

200. **William Richard Fowler<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1824 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,37</sup> baptized 25 Apr 1824 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> resided in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>37</sup>

In 1841, William, age 17, lived with his grandfather, Matthew, and uncle, Richard, in the Flottergate area of Great Grimsby.

201. **George Fowler<sup>7</sup> Wardell** (Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1825 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 22 Oct 1825 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

*Generation Eight*

202. **Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Western** (Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1825 in Partney, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3,82</sup> baptized 20 Feb 1825 in Partney, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

In 1841, Elizabeth, 15, was working as servant in home of Eardley Senton in Sloothby.

203. **Wardell<sup>8</sup> Western** (Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1827 in Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>82,41,140,141,142</sup> baptized 8 Apr 1827 in Partney, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 7 Nov 1899 in Kirksville, Adair, Missouri, US, resided in Adair Co, Missouri, US, occupation Farmer.<sup>142</sup>

In 1841, Wardell, age 14, lived with his parents in Sloothby, Lincolnshire.

Wardell and Jane arrived in New York City aboard the "William Rathbone" on 14 May 1850. Wardell was listed as being 23, and Jane was 20.

Based on children's birthplaces, the couple traveled first to Ohio where they lived from 1851 to at least 1854. Then they were in Missouri by 1857.

Wardell was a member of the Missouri 8th during the Civil War.

He married (1) Jane Turner Keal, 11 Mar 1850 in Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>53</sup> b. c. 1830 in England,<sup>143,140,53</sup> d. pre 1879 in Missouri.<sup>142</sup> Jane's father's name was John Turner

In 1841, Jane lived with her widowed father in Well, Ulceby, Lincolnshire.

Jane was a widow at the time of her marriage to Wardell in 1850. Her first marriage was to Charles Keal in 1847 in Spilsby. He died 3 Apr 1848, Age at death: 22, born 1826 buried East Keal, Lincolnshire (South of Spilsby).

*Children:*

345. i. William Thomas<sup>9</sup> Western b. c. 1851.

346. ii. Charles B. Western b. c. 1854.

347. iii. Herbert N. Western b. c. 1857.

348. iv. Wardell E. Western b. c. 1858.

349. v. Rosetta J. Western b. c. 1868.

350. vi. Mary A. Western b. c. 1869.

He married (2) Martha ?? Beall, b. c. 1844 in Ohio.<sup>142</sup> Beall is Martha's married name from first marriage. Her son, Benonia Beall, 12, b. Iowa, lived with Wardell and Martha in 1880.

*Children:*

351. vii. Amelia B. Western b. c. 1879.

204. **Christopher<sup>8</sup> Western** (Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1833 in Partney, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>82,83,144,145,146,147,148,3</sup> baptized 15 Jul 1832 in Partney, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1907 in Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>57</sup> resided in Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>144,145,146,147,148</sup> occupation Agricultural Laborer; Free Methodist Preacher,<sup>144,145,146,147,148.</sup>

In 1841, Christopher, age 8, lived with his parents in Sloothby.

1851, Christopher, age 18, was living with his parents in Sloothby, Willoughby.

He married Maria ?? Western, 1853 in Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>57</sup> b. c. 1840 in Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>144,145,146</sup> d. pre 1891 in Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>147</sup> Maria: Maria was almost 20 yrs older than Christopher.

In 1861, Baytes Dowlman, 16, Deaf, b. Sloothby, was living with the couple and listed as Christopher's "son in law" meaning that he was Maria's son.

In 1881, Christopher and Maria lived alone. Christopher was listed as both Agricultural Laborer and Free Methodist Preacher.

In 1891 and 1901, Christopher was widowed and living alone. He was listed as a Peddler and Wesleyan Minister.

*Children:*

- 352. i. Charles W.<sup>9</sup> Western b. c. 1854.
- 353. ii. Ann Maria Western b. c. 1857.
- 354. iii. Elizabeth Ann Western b. c. 1860.

205. **Joseph A.<sup>8</sup> Western** (Wardall<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1832 in Ohio.<sup>41</sup>

He married Margaret Cooper, 26 Nov 1856 in Decatur, Indiana.<sup>149</sup>

206. **Sarah<sup>8</sup> Western** (Wardall<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1835 in Ohio.<sup>41</sup>

She married Henry Beels, 26 Nov 1856 in Decatur, Indiana.<sup>149</sup>

207. **George<sup>8</sup> Western** (Wardall<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1843 in Indiana.<sup>41,85</sup> In 1860, George, age 17, lived with his parents in Jackson.

208. **Sophia Ann<sup>8</sup> Paddison** (Dinah<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Feb 1833,<sup>39</sup> d. 6 Aug 1836 in Hamilton County, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> buried in Mount Washington Cemetery, Mount Washington, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>39</sup> She was aged 2 years 6 months at time of death.

209. **Sophia Ann<sup>8</sup> Paddison** (Dinah<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1839 in Ohio,<sup>87</sup> d. pre 1890.

Sophia is eleven years old in 1850. She was living with her parents.

She was not with the family in 1860. She would have been 21 years old. I can't find a marriage for her. She is not mentioned in her father's will in 1890.

There was a younger Sophia Ann in this family who died young.

210. **Charles C.<sup>8</sup> Paddison** (Dinah<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jun 1853 in Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>89,90,150</sup> d. 8 Oct 1922 in Cleremont, Ohio,<sup>151</sup> occupation Farmer,<sup>150</sup> resided in Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>150</sup>

In 1870, Charles was age 18 and still living with his parents in Anderson, Ohio.

He married Mariah Gray, c. 1880,<sup>150</sup> b. Sep 1853 in Ohio.<sup>90,150</sup>

In 1880, Charles and Mariah lived in Anderson. Charles was a farmer. Surname spelled "Patterson" in census.

In 1900 the family lived in Anderson.

In 1920, Charles was widowed and living in Union, Clermont, Ohio. Son, James, 33, lived with him.

Charles's father left his estate to Charles.

In 1900, Mariah is listed as having given birth to 3 children with 3 living, but only two are with the family.

Charles' father left Mariah some land of her own in his will.

*Children:*

355. i. James<sup>9</sup> Paddison b. Feb 1887.

356. ii. Susan A. Paddison b. Jul 1892.

211. **William<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1835 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>93,49,51,60,70,72,3</sup> baptized 18 Jan 1835 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. Dec 1917 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>57</sup> resided in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>60</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>60</sup>

He married Elizabeth (maiden name unknown) Taylor, b. c. 1831 in Leake, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>51,60</sup>

William was not with family in 1851. He was age 16, working as a farm laborer in Wrangle, Lincolnshire.

In 1871, William and Elizabeth lived in Leake, Lincolnshire. A niece, Elizabeth Bonas, lived with them.

In 1901, William and Elizabeth lived in Benington, Lincolnshire.

In 1911, William, age 76, lived with brother, Francis, and his family in Bennington. He was listed as "widower".

William and Elizabeth do not seem to have had any children.

212. **Anne<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1836 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>93,49,3</sup> baptized 13 Nov 1836 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

213. **Matilda<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1838 in Bennington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>93,49,152,51,56,60,70,72,3</sup> baptized 16 Dec 1838 in Bennington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. Jun 1917 in Cosford, Suffolk, England,<sup>57</sup> resided in Butterick, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>56</sup>

In 1861, Matilda, age 22, was still single and living with her parents.

In 1881, Matilda was widowed, living in Butterick, Lincolnshire and listed as an Innkeeper.

Her parents lived with her.

In 1891, Matilda, age 52, lived in St. Andrew and St. George, London. Her daughter Ann lived with her.

In 1901, Matilda age 64, and 3 children, lived in Camden Town, London.

In 1911, Matilda and Annie and Richard lived in Preston, Suffolk.

She married Thomas Burton Knowles, 1867 in Boston, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>57</sup> b. Jul 1842 in Boston, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>49,50,51,57</sup> d. 2 Oct 1879 in Boston, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>57,52</sup> resided in Butterwick, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>52</sup> occupation Butcher, Bartender and Publican.<sup>51,52</sup> Thomas was the son of William and Caroline Knowles of Boston. William was a Baker.

In 1851, Thomas, age 8, lived with parents and siblings at Pen Street in Boston, Lincolnshire.

In 1861, Thomas, age 18, lived with Butcher, Absalom Abbott, in Boston and was listed as "Butcher's Apprentice".

In 1871, Thomas and family lived in Butterwick where he was a bartender and publican.

Matilda continued to run the Inn after his death.

Thomas' will listed him as "Butcher and Beerkeeper".

*Children:*

357. i. Anne Maud<sup>9</sup> Knowles b. Jul 1867.

358. ii. Caroline Matilda Knowles b. c. 1869.

359. iii. Richard Taylor Knowles b. c. 1871.

214. **Samuel<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1841 in Bennington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>93,49,50</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>50</sup> Samuel was 5 mos old at time of 1841 Census.

In 1861, Samuel age 30, was still living with his parents in Bennington.

215. **Francis<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1843 in Benington, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>49,50,56,60,70,72</sup> d. Oct 1913 in Boston, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>57</sup> occupation Farmer; cottager, Agr Laborer,<sup>50,60</sup> resided in Butterwick, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>60</sup>

In 1861, Francis was age 27, and still living with his parents in Bennington.

In 1881, Francis and Elizabeth lived in Frodingham, Lincolnshire.

In 1891 and 1901, the family lived in Butterwick, Lincolnshire.

In 1901, only the couple's three youngest daughters lived with them.

In 1911 the family lived in Bennington. Francis' brother, William lived with them. Their married daughter, Matilda Bostwistle, and grandson, Francis Bostwistle, also lived with them.

He married Elizabeth Robinson, 1874 in Boston, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>57</sup> b. c. 1855 in Friestow, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>51,56,60,70,72</sup>. Elizabeth: In 1871, Elizabeth was working as a servant in Fosdyke Fen, Lincolnshire.

*Children:*

360. i. Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Taylor b. c. 1875.

361. ii. Jennie Taylor b. c. 1876.

- 362. iii. William F. Taylor b. c. 1879.
- 363. iv. Matilda Taylor b. c. 1881.
- 364. v. Martha Taylor b. c. 1882.
- 365. vi. Walter Taylor b. c. 1886.
- 366. vii. Mary L. Taylor b. c. 1890.
- 367. viii. Florence Taylor b. c. 1892.
- 368. ix. Grace Taylor b. c. 1895.

216. **Mary<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1846 in Bennington, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>49,50</sup> In 1861, Mary, age 16, was still living with her parents in Bennington.

217. **Sarah<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1848 in Bennington, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>49</sup>

218. **Richard<sup>8</sup> Taylor Jr.** (Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1851 in Bennington, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>49,50</sup> Richard is listed as being 1 mos old in 1851 Census.

219. **Thomas Boone<sup>8</sup> Western** (William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1844 in Bartholomew Co., Indiana,<sup>94,95,96</sup> d. 13 Jun 1898 in Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>96</sup>

In 1870, Thomas, age 27, was living with his parents.

He married Mrs. (name unknown) Western.

*Children:*

- 369. i. William<sup>9</sup> Western.

220. **Mary J.<sup>8</sup> Western** (William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1845 in Bartholomew Co, Indiana.<sup>94,95</sup> In 1870 Mary lived with her parents under first married name Mary J Dahne. She was probably widowed at that time.

Mary's marriage to William Baker must have been her second since she was listed as Mary J Western Dahne.

She married (1) Mr. Dahne.

She married (2) William Baker, 24 Dec 1884 in Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>149</sup>

221. **James G.<sup>8</sup> Western** (William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1846 in Bartholomew Co, Indiana.<sup>94</sup>

He married Mary Morrison, 10 Mar 1870 in Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>149</sup>

*Children:*

370. i. William Charles<sup>9</sup> Western b. 21 Dec 1870.

371. ii. Walter Western b. 29 Oct 1889.

222. **Wardell<sup>8</sup> Western** (William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1851 in Bartholomew Co, Indiana,<sup>94</sup> resided in Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana,<sup>153</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>153</sup> Wardell never married.

In 1900, Wardell lived alone in Columbus, Indiana.

223. **William<sup>8</sup> Western Jr.** (William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1853 in Bartholomew Co, Indiana.<sup>94</sup>

224. **Sarah A.<sup>8</sup> Vanzant** (Mary (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1831 in Hamilton County, Ohio.<sup>98</sup> According to her father's will, she married a Hildreth.

225. **Charles Garrett<sup>8</sup> Vanzant** (Mary (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1833 in Hamilton County, Ohio.<sup>98</sup> He is named after his paternal grandfather, Garrett Vanzant.

226. **Susannah<sup>8</sup> Vanzant** (Mary (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 27 Apr 1837 in Hamilton County, Ohio,<sup>98,99,100,39</sup> d. 31 Aug 1878 in Hamilton County, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> buried in Westwood Baptist Cemetery, Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>39</sup> resided in Green, Hamilton, Ohio. In 1870 she was 33 years old and living with her parents. She is listed as being "afflicted".

227. **Catharine Mary "Kate"<sup>8</sup> Vanzant** (Mary (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1839 in Hamilton County, Ohio.<sup>98,99</sup> According to father's will, she married a McFarland.

228. **Albert<sup>8</sup> Vanzant** (Mary (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1843 in Hamilton County, Ohio.<sup>98,99</sup>

229. **Emma (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1833 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH,<sup>41,85,101</sup> d. 12 Nov 1878 in Ohio.<sup>109</sup> In 1860 the family lived in Hanover, Butler, Ohio. In 1870 they lived in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio.

She married George P. Brown, 6 Feb 1851 in Hamilton County, OH,<sup>105</sup> b. 1830 in Ohio,<sup>85,101,103</sup> resided in Butler County, OH,<sup>101</sup> occupation Farmer; Grain Merchant.<sup>85,101</sup>

By 1880, George had remarried. His second wife, Mary, was only 7 years older than daughter, Alice. George, May, Alice and Owen lived in Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio. Son, William and his family lived nearby.

*Children:*

372. i. William C.<sup>9</sup> Brown b. 1851.

373. ii. Alice E. Brown b. 1856.

374. iii. Edwin M. Brown b. 1858.

375. iv. Emma Brown b. 1859.

376. v. Owen W. Brown b. 1865.

230. **Susan (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1836 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH,<sup>41,85,101</sup> d. 11 Mar 1927 in Butler, OH.<sup>151</sup> In 1850, Susan lived with her parents and siblings in Green, Hamilton, Ohio. In 1860, Susan, Roger and daughter, Adeline, lived in Green, Ohio.

In 1910, Susan was a widow. She lived on her own in Cincinnati, Ohio.

She married Roger Hannaford Jr., 27 Dec 1855 in Hamilton County, Ohio,<sup>105</sup> b. 1835 in England,<sup>85</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>85</sup>

*Children:*

377. i. Adeline<sup>9</sup> Hannaford b. 1859.

378. ii. Emma Hannaford b. 1861.

379. iii. Linetta Hannaford b. 29 Oct 1866.

380. iv. Edwin Hannaford b. 20 Apr 1872.

231. **Lavinia (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1838 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH,<sup>1,41</sup> d. 13 Oct 1914 in West Hills, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>109,154</sup> buried 15 Oct 1914 in Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>154</sup>

She married William P. Biddle, 13 Jul 1871 in Hamilton County, Ohio,<sup>102</sup> d. pre 1914.

232. **Henrietta "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 17 Jun 1840 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH,<sup>41,85,103,155,39</sup> d. 19 Jan 1938 in Brazil, Clay, Indiana,<sup>155</sup> buried in Cottage Hill Cemetery, Brazil, Clay, Indiana,<sup>39</sup> resided in Brazil, Clay, Indiana.<sup>103</sup> In 1860, Henrietta was 19 years old and living with her parents in Green, Ohio.

All census records list her birthplace as Indiana.

In 1880, Henrietta and Samuel lived in Brazil, Indiana. Henrietta's sister, Eveline (Adeline) was living with them.

She married Samuel D. Hawkins, 14 Feb 1870 in Butler, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>102,109</sup> b. 27 Jul 1840 in Hamilton County, Ohio,<sup>103,155</sup> d. 19 May 1908 in Brazil, Clay, Indiana,<sup>109,155</sup> buried in Cottage Hill Cemetery, Brazil, Clay, Indiana,<sup>39</sup> resided in Brazil, Clay, Indiana,<sup>103</sup> occupation Merchant.<sup>155</sup>

*Children:*

- 381. i. Oscar<sup>9</sup> Hawkins b. Apr 1871.
- 382. ii. Clarence Wardall Hawkins b. 6 Jul 1880.
- 383. iii. Herbert W. Hawkins.

233. **Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 23 Dec 1842 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH,<sup>1,41,85,101,103,66,123</sup> d. 1 Oct 1922 in Rosemound, Christian, IL,<sup>156</sup> buried 3 Oct 1922 in Rosemound, Christian, IL,<sup>156,39</sup> occupation Farmer,<sup>156,157,103.</sup>

In 1860, Henry lived with his father and siblings in Gren, Hamilton, Ohio.

He married (1) Rebecca Stallcup, 12 Oct 1865 in Bracken County, Kentucky,<sup>157</sup> b. 7 Oct 1844 in Brown County, Ohio,<sup>157,101,103,39</sup> d. 27 May 1882 in Alma, Marion County, Illinois,<sup>39</sup> buried in Eagan Cemetery, Marion County, IL.<sup>39</sup> On her headstone, her name is "Rebecca B. Wardall". Her name was listed as Rebecca Burrows on son Harry's marriage certificate. Her marriage to Henry may have been her second marriage.

In 1870, Henry, Rebecca and oldest son, Henry, lived in Marion County, IL. Henry's parents lived nearby.

In 1880, Henry, Rebecca and children lived in Alma, Marion, IL.

In 1900, Henry and Ella and children lived in South Fork, Christian Co, IL.

*Children:*

- 384. i. Henry "Harry" Elmer (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 10 Jul 1868.
- 385. ii. Adeline "Addie" (Wardall) Wardell b. Sep 1870.
- 386. iii. Emma A. (Wardall) Wardell b. 1875.
- 387. iv. Christopher (Wardall) Wardell b. 1878.

388. v. Frank (Wardall) Wardell b. 3 Oct 1881.

389. vi. Charles "Charlie" (Wardall) Wardell b. 28 Dec 1872.

Henry married (2) Martha Foutch Williams, 1884 in Marion, Illinois,<sup>158</sup> b. c. 1856. She was the daughter of Thomas Foutch and Caroline Reed. Her marriage to Henry was her second.

Henry married (3) Ella (maiden name unknown) (Wardall) Wardell, 22 Dec 1889 in Xenia, Ohio,<sup>109</sup> b. 1866 in Illinois.<sup>66</sup> Ella: Newspaper item: 14 Oct 1903 Mrs. Ella Wardell commenced proceedings in the circuit court for a divorce from her husband, Henry Wardell, charging extreme cruelty. They were married December. 22, 1889, at Xenia, O.

Henry and third wife, Ella, were divorced on 25 November 1903. Ella charged Henry with "extreme cruelty".

In 1920, Henry and daughter, Adeline, lived in South Fork, Christian Co, Illinois.

234. **Adeline "Addie" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1846 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH,<sup>1,41,85,101</sup> d. post 1880.

She does not seem to have married.

In 1860, she lived with her family in Green, Hamilton, Ohio.

In 1870, she was listed as "Eveline" and living with her father and step mother in Marion County, IL.

In 1880, also listed as "Eveline" she was living with sister, Henrietta, and her family in Brazil, Indiana.

235. **Christopher (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Oct 1849 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH.<sup>1,41</sup> I can't find any record for Christopher after 1850.

236. **William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 21 Jun 1836 in Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>1,159,39</sup> d. 26 Apr 1872 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL,<sup>1,39</sup> buried Oak Ridge Cem. in Springfield, Sangamon, IL.

He married Clara L. Wood, 13 Feb 1859 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL,<sup>160</sup> b. 1838 in Illinois,<sup>159,103,161</sup> d. 4 May 1897 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL,<sup>39,161</sup> buried in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Sangamon, IL, resided in Springfield, Sangamon, IL.<sup>159</sup>

In 1870, William was "retired grocer" at age 34. He died the next year at age 35.

In 1880, Clara and daughter, Alice, lived in Springfield with Clara's parents, Seneca and Sarah Wood.

In December 1892 there is an announcement for the marriage between David E. Roll and Mrs. C. L. Wardell both of Springfield, IL. In another announcement she is listed as "widow of William T. Wardell". They were married December 15, 1892.

*Children:*

390. i. Alice "Allie" Stockdale (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 7 Apr 1860.

391. ii. Joseph (Wardall) Wardell b. 1861.

237. **Xanophon Leonidas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 4 Jun 1844 in Cheviot, Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>85,101,120,39,162,156</sup> d. 18 Oct 1917 in Tuscola, Douglas, IL,<sup>39,156</sup> buried in Tuscola Township Cemetery, Tuscola, Douglas, IL,<sup>39</sup> occupation Clerk.<sup>85</sup>



Known as "Denny" or "XL". According to the family, he was a year old and still was not named. He was going by name "baby". His mother forced his father into picking a name. He happened to be reading a book on Greek wars and therefore picked "Xanophon Leonidas".

In 1860 XL lived with his parents and siblings in Springfield, IL. He was age 16 and working as a clerk.

In 1870, his birthplace is listed as Ohio.

He moved his family to Tuscola, IL in 1882, where he and his brother in law, Albert B. Sawyer, established a mercantile firm of "Wardall and Sawyer". They bought the establishment of J. M. Madison & Company, which was the "only store confined exclusively to dry goods in the city". (County of Douglas, IL)

In the 1884 "County of Douglas, Illinois: Historical and Biographical", X.L. is listed as being a coppersmith in business in Tolona, IL. It states that he first clerked for his father and then joined as a partner.

He was a Mason and was a member of the Town Board of Tolona for two terms. He was a member of the Baptist church and "outspoken, working Prohibitionist".

In 1910 X.L. and Emma lived in Tuscola, IL.

Illinois death records list his birthplace as Ohio.

He married Emma Sawyer, 13 Nov 1872 in Illinois,<sup>162</sup> b. 17 Jun 1851 in Joliet, Will, Illinois,<sup>85,39</sup> d. 30 Dec 1931 in Champaign, Champaign, IL,<sup>39</sup> buried in Tuscola Township Cemetery, Tuscola, Douglas, IL.<sup>39</sup> Emma: County of Douglas, Illinois: Historical and Biographical lists her as being "of Matoon".

In 1910, Emma is listed as having given birth to 3 children, with all three living. Her parents were born in Vermont. That year there was a Cornelia Sawyer, age 81 born, Vermont, and her sister, Mary L. Sawyer, age 69, born Vermont, living next door to X. L. and Emma. They are certainly relatives of hers.

*Children:*

392. i. Charles Sawyer (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 11 Jan 1874.

393. ii. Ruth Aime (Wardall) Wardell b. 28 Jul 1877.

394. iii. William Jed (Wardall) Wardell b. 22 Feb 1885.

238. **Francis Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Dec 1847 in Indiana,<sup>85,101,103,120,156</sup> d. 8 Jul 1920 in Urbana, Champaign, IL,<sup>156</sup> buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Urbana, Champaign, IL,<sup>39</sup> occupation Storekeeper; Shoe & Boot Salesman,<sup>156,120</sup> resided in Tuscola, IL. In 1860 he was listed as "Newton".

He seems to have gone by "F. Melton" or "F. M."

In January 1891, there is a newspaper item saying that "Mrs. Margaret Wardall and F.M. Wardall and their families will soon move to Tuscola".

In March there is an item saying that Frank had moved to Tuscola that week and was going to take charge of a store that he purchased there that week.

He married Mira Adelaide "Addie" Chaffee, 1875 in Illinois,<sup>120</sup> b. 25 Jun 1843 in Vermont,<sup>103,120</sup> d. 5 May 1932 in Illinois,<sup>39</sup> buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Urbana, Champaign, IL.<sup>39</sup> Mira: In 1910, Addie is listed as having given birth to 3 children with all three living.

*Children:*

395. i. Edna Annetta (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 23 Dec 1877.

396. ii. Lillian Mira "Lily" (Wardall) Wardell b. 4 Apr 1879.

397. iii. Frank Chafee (Wardall) Wardell b. 30 Mar 1881.

239. **Laura Jane (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 May 1851 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL,<sup>163,85,101,103,66</sup> d. Mar 1929 in Tuscola, Douglas, IL, buried in Tuscola, Douglas, IL.

In 1900 Laura lived with her widowed mother in Tuscola.

Laura's obituary was in the Waveland Independent on March 31, 1929: "*Miss Laura Wardell died at the home of her brother-in-law, E.O. Stansbury, on E. Green St. on Sat. eve about Midnight. Miss Wardall has been an invalid for a number of years, her hip having been broken about 15 years ago. The direct cause of her death was an attack of influenza in the late winter. She was born in Springfield, IL, May 28, 1851. She was a sister of the late Mrs. E. O. Stansbury who died last fall. She is survived by two sisters, Miss Lizzie Wardall of this place and Mrs. Katie Morehouse of NY City. ....*"

240. **Katie Henrietta (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 20 Sep 1854 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL,<sup>85,101</sup> d. 21 Dec 1941, resided in New York, NY. They had 6 children: Frances Melton, Stella Mae, Kent W., Bruce L., Paul Cass, and Winifred.

She married Lewis Cass Morehouse, 17 Oct 1878, b. 2 Feb 1845, d. 21 Feb 1922.

241. **Lizzie Susan (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 Sep 1856 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL,<sup>85,101,103</sup> d. 14 Feb 1942. Married c. 1930, her sister's widower, Ellsworth O. Stansbury.

She married Elsworth O. Stansbury, b. May 1870 in Ohio,<sup>66</sup> occupation Merchant.<sup>66</sup>

242. **Maggie Massie (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1859 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL,<sup>85,101,103</sup> d. 1928.

In 1891, Maggie moved to Tuscola and began working at the store that her brother had purchased there.

She married Elsworth O. Stansbury, 1895 in Illinois,<sup>66</sup> b. May 1870 in Ohio,<sup>66</sup> occupation Merchant.<sup>66</sup>

243. **Fannie Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 26 Feb 1862 in Illinois,<sup>101,103</sup> d. 5 Apr 1922 in Illinois. In 1900 Fannie is listed as having give birth to 5 children with all 5 living. They all lived with Fanny and A.B. that year.

She married Albert Butler "A. B." Sawyer, 2 Mar 1882 in Champaign, Illinois,<sup>66</sup> b. 3 Jan 1837 in Vermont,<sup>66</sup> d. 19 May 1923. Albert: I assume that he was the brother of X L Wardall's wife, Emma Sawyer. He was described as being X.L.'s "brother in law" as well as partner, however, it looks like he was a "double" brother in law.

*Children:*

- 398. i. Harriet<sup>9</sup> Sawyer b. Jul 1885.
- 399. ii. Albert Butler Sawyer b. Aug 1889.
- 400. iii. Margaret Sawyer b. Dec 1892.
- 401. iv. Gertrude Sawyer b. Apr 1895.
- 402. v. John Sawyer b. May 1898.

244. **Francis Marion<sup>8</sup> Bradman** (Maria (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1837 in Ohio.<sup>41,85,101</sup> His name was probably "Francis Marion" as he was listed as "Marion" in 1860. He was a soldier in the 135th Illinois Infantry of the Union Army during the Civil War. In 1870, Marion was age 33, wife, Malissa (Kephart), and son, Grant, age 3, were living with his parents.

245. **Christopher<sup>8</sup> Bradman** (Maria (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1841 in Ohio.<sup>85,41</sup>
246. **Alice E.<sup>8</sup> Bradman** (Maria (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Jan 1844 in Cincinnati, Ohio,<sup>85,41,156</sup> d. 26 Apr 1924 in Mendota, LaSalle, Illinois,<sup>156</sup> buried in Restland Cemetery, Mendota, LaSalle, Illinois,<sup>156</sup> occupation Music Teacher.<sup>85</sup> Alice was the second wife of George Buell Black (1851 - 1928). His first wife died in 1889. According to newspaper article, Alice was married by October 1891.
247. **Thomas Wardall<sup>8</sup> Bradman** (Maria (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1 Dec 1849 in Carrollton, Kentucky,<sup>85,101,103,66,156</sup> d. 7 Mar 1921 in Beardstown, Cass, Illinois,<sup>156</sup> buried in City Cemetery, Beardstown, Cass, Illinois,<sup>156</sup> resided 412 E. Fifth Street in Beardstown, Cass, Illinois,<sup>66,156</sup> occupation Carpenter.<sup>66</sup>

Thomas married Amelia Dodds.

In 1880, Thomas was 30 years old and living with his parents in Beardstown, Illinois.

In 1900, Thomas, Amelia and son, James, born 1886, lived in Beardstown, Illinois. Thomas was a carpenter.

248. **Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 29 Nov 1841 in Ripley Co., IN,<sup>41,85,101,103,66,120</sup> d. 6 Sep 1911 in Monrovia, Los Angeles, CA,<sup>39</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>101</sup>



In 1856, Edwin lived with his father and step mother in Mitchell County, Iowa.

In 1860, Edwin was listed as "Milton" and lived with his father and step mother in Mitchell County, Iowa.

Edward was 20 yrs old when mustered into the Co. 1, Iowa 3rd Infantry on 6 Dec 1861. His records state that he was a resident of Mitchell Co., IA. He was wounded 6 Apr 1862 at Shiloh, TN, taken prisoner and paroled. He was later transferred to Co. B, 3rd Iowa Infantry, then Co. F, 2nd and 3rd Iowan Infantry. He was mustered out on 6 Dec 1864.

He married Abbie Maria Rhames, 9 Nov 1868 in Mitchell, IA,<sup>164</sup> b. 1847 in Wicklow County, Ireland,<sup>101,103,66,120,165</sup> d. post 1924. Abbie's birthplace is listed on daughter Irene's marriage certificate.

In 1870 the family lived next to Edward's brother, Alonzo, in St. Ansgar, Iowa. Sister, Annette and her family lived nearby. Brother William, lived with her.

In 1880 the family lived in El Monte, Los Angeles, California. Edwin was a farmer.

In 1900 the family lived in Nevada, Story, Iowa. Edwin's father and step mother lived with the family.

In 1910, daughter, Irene and her daughter, lived with Edwin and Abbie in Monrovia, California.

In 1900 Abbie is listed as having given birth to six children with all six living.

In 1920, Abbie was a widow. She lived in Monrovia, Los Angeles, California. Her two daughters, Grace and Maude" were both widows and lived with Abbie with their children. That year lists that Abbie came to the US in 1857 and was Naturalized in 1868.

She was alive at the time of son, Clarence's, death in 1924.

*Children:*

- 403. i. Maude Mary (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 22 May 1869.
- 404. ii. Grace Myrtle (Wardall) Wardell b. 1872.
- 405. iii. Richard "Dick" (Wardall) Wardell b. 1874.
- 406. iv. Clarence Marian (Wardall) Wardell b. 19 Jul 1877.
- 407. v. Ned (Wardall) Wardell b. 26 Jul 1879.
- 408. vi. Irene Daisy (Wardall) Wardell b. Mar 1883.

249. **Annette Eunice (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1843 in Union, Rock Co., WI,<sup>41,101,103,66,120</sup> d. 14 Feb 1919 in Monrovia, Los Angeles, California.<sup>166</sup>



In 1850 she is listed as "Eunice".

She married Abel Nutting Nye, 14 Oct 1865 in Wisconsin, b. 24 Sep 1843 in Clinton, Kennebec, Maine,<sup>103,101,39</sup> d. 14 Oct 1885 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa,<sup>39</sup> occupation Farmer, Miller.<sup>103,101</sup>

In 1870 the family lived in St. Ansgar, Mitchell, Iowa. Annette's brother, William, lived with the family. Annette's brother, Alonzo, and his family lived next door.

In 1880, the family lived in Northwood, Worth, Iowa

In 1900, Annette, son, Allen and Ray, lived in El Monte, Los Angeles, CA

In 1910 Annette and son, Allen, lived in Monrovia, Los Angeles, CA. Annette is listed as having give birth to four children with all four living.

*Children:*

- 409. i. Loretta<sup>9</sup> Nye b. 1866.

- 410. ii. Forest Nye b. 1871.
- 411. iii. Ray V. Nye b. Jan 1876.
- 412. iv. Allen H. Nye b. Apr 1877.

250. **Hattie (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1843 in Union, Rock, Wisconsin,<sup>1</sup> d. pre 1850 in Union, Rock, Wisconsin, buried in Union, Rock, Wisconsin.

I have not found any record for this child. Biographies of her father list that he had 13 children and she would make 13. The biographies also say that he "buried the first white child" in Rock County, Wisconsin. She was not with the family in 1850, so I assume that Hattie is the child buried in Rock County.

251. **Alonzo. A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Jan 1845 in Union, Rock Co., WI,<sup>41,85,101,103,66</sup> d. 3 Feb 1918 in Seattle, King, WA,<sup>107</sup> resided in Seattle, King, WA,<sup>107</sup> occupation Farmer; Insurance Inspector.<sup>103,66</sup> In 1856, Alonzo was age 11 and living with father and step mother in Mitchell County, Iowa. In 1860, Alonzo, age 15, was still living with them in Mitchell County, Iowa.

Alonzo's military records say that he was 18 years old when he enlisted in the 3rd Iowa Infantry, Co. 1 on Dec 6, 1861. He apparently lied about his age to get in because his recorded birthdate would make him almost 17. The Iowa 3rd was raised, drilled and sent to the front about Aug. 1, 1861. They fought at Shiloh where Alonzo's brother, Edward, was wounded and taken prisoner. The Iowa 3rd continued to fight at Metamora and Vicksburg. At Johnson, MI they lost 114 killed, wounded and missing. Alonzo was among the missing. He was later confirmed a prisoner and supposedly spent time at Libby Prison. The Iowa 3rd was reorganized and Alonzo was mustered out on Dec. 14, 1864.



In 1870 the family lived in St. Ansgar, Mitchell, Iowa. They lived next door to Alonzo's sister, Annette, and her family.

In 1880 the family lived in Grant County, Dakota Territory. Alonzo was a farmer.

In 1900, the family lived in Kansas City, Jackson, Missouri. Alonzo worked as an Insurance Inspector.

*Alonzo was active in agrarian protest movements. In 1901, he attended a cooperative congress in England where he became impressed with the Rockdale Cooperatives. He became a Rockdale organizer in the Midwestern and other states and was referred to as the "Father of Cooperation" by a Wisconsin newspaper. He toured the Pacific Northwest in this capacity in 1903. (Genealogy Research Notes on the Wardall Family; Robert Elayer).*

Alonzo married Elizabeth "Libby" A. Murray, 12 Oct 1868 in Mitchell Co., IA,<sup>164</sup> b. 1 Nov 1848 in Prince Edward Island, Canada,<sup>107,101,103,66</sup> d. 31 Dec 1916 in Seattle, King, WA.<sup>107</sup> Elizabeth: Her father was Edward Murray.

In 1900, Elizabeth is listed as having given birth to six children with four living.

*Children:*

- 413. i. Anna (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. Jul 1869.
- 414. ii. Norman (Wardall) Wardell b. Oct 1871.
- 415. iii. Ray Marshall (Wardall) Wardell b. 15 Jan 1877.
- 416. iv. Max Melton (Wardall) Wardell b. Nov 1877.

252. **Elira (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1847 in Union, Rock Co., WI.<sup>41</sup>

In 1850 she lived with her widowed father and siblings in Union, Rock, Wisconsin.  
I can't find any records for her after that.  
Some researchers have her name as "Eliza".

253. **William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 5 Mar 1850 in Union, Rock, Wisconsin,<sup>101,103,120</sup> resided in Danville, Worth, Iowa,<sup>103</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>103</sup>

I can't find William, nor his sister, Annette, in 1860.

In 1870, William lived with his sister, Annette and her family in St. Ansgar, Mitchell, Iowa. The rest of the family lived nearby. There was a "Lydia Hildreth", age 9, born Canada, working for the Nye family. I assume that this is actually Lorain. There is a Hildreth family living nearby.

He married Lorain Hildreth, 9 Sep 1873 in St. Ansgar, Mitchell Co, IA,<sup>164,167</sup> b. 1851 in Canada.<sup>103,120</sup>  
Some marriage records list date as 9 September. The Iowa Select Marriages transcriptions says 14 Sept.

*In 1898, the William Wardall family moved from Mitchell County, Iowa, to Wisconsin in two covered wagons, and settled near Weyerhaeuser, Stubbs township, Rusk County about 3 1/2 miles south of Weyerhaeuser off County Trunk F. First members of the family to come to the county were, Lorain Wardall, Frank and wife, Lily, and children, Viola and Harold; Annette and Frank Heacock and family, Charlie, Myrtle, Grace and Grandma Anderson, Fred and Lee (10 years old).*

*They came through Eau Claire, Chippewa Falls and past Island Lake to Weyerhaeuser, arriving in September. They built their first house immediately before winter, on the banks of what they thought was a*

lake or flowage, where they caught walleye, trout, and bass right by the house. A logging company had dammed up Soft Maple Creek, and after the logging company moved out, the dam fell apart and left just a creek again. William Wardall, Esther and Fanny came the following year 1899. Esther and Fanny Wardall taught in Weyerhaeuser and Bruce schools.

Credit: Gladys Wardall

In 1910 the family lived in Stubbs, Rusk, Wisconsin.

*Children:*

- 417. i. Frank William (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 18 Feb 1875.
- 418. ii. Ester (Wardall) Wardell b. 1877.
- 419. iii. Emma Annette "Nettie" (Wardall) Wardell b. 1879.
- 420. iv. Fred "P. Fred" (Wardall) Wardell b. 18 Dec 1884.
- 421. v. Fanny (Wardall) Wardell.
- 422. vi. Lee (Wardall) Wardell b. 15 Aug 1889.

254. **Florence Cecelia (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 4 Sep 1852 in Union, Rock Co., WI,<sup>168,85,101</sup> d. 11 Nov 1945 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. Married Irving Fox. One child: Helen Fox.

She married Irving W. Fox, 1876, b. 1852.

*Children:*

- 423. i. Helene C.<sup>9</sup> Fox b. 1876.
255. **Charles C. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1855 in Mitchell Co, IA, d. 29 Apr 1855 in Mitchell Co., IA. Charles C. Wardall was the first white child to die in Mitchell Co., IA. (History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, IA, 1888, pg. 492).

256. **Harry A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 31 May 1856 in Mitchell Co., IA,<sup>169,85</sup> d. 9 May 1938,<sup>169</sup> buried Woodville Cem in Woodville, Waseca, MN,<sup>169,39</sup> resided in Grand Rapids, MN. In 1870 he is listed as "Harriet"

He married Eva Stewart, 12 Oct 1881 in Mitchell Co., IA, b. 13 Apr 1860,<sup>169</sup> d. 2 Nov 1940,<sup>169</sup> buried Woodville Cem. in Woodville, Waseca, MN.<sup>169</sup>

*Children:*

- 424. i. Alonzo Victor (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 1889.
- 425. ii. Elsie (Wardall) Wardell b. 1895.

257. **Rob Roy (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1858 in Mitchell Co., IA,<sup>85,101,120,106</sup> resided in Grandview, MN, occupation Farmer.<sup>120</sup> In 1910, Rob, Minnie and children lived in St. Ansgar, Mitchell, Iowa.



He married Minnie Hogan, b. 1 Jul 1865 in Salem, NY.<sup>120</sup> Minnie: In 1910, Minnie's mother, Alice Hogan, age 66, a widow, born in Ireland, lived with the family.

*Children:*

- 426. i. Spencer Lee (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 1883.
- 427. ii. Jesse (Wardall) Wardell b. 5 May 1891.
- 428. iii. Callie (Wardall) Wardell b. 1895.
- 429. iv. Ida (Wardall) Wardell b. 1901.
- 430. v. Marshall (Wardall) Wardell b. 1902.

258. **Kittie E. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1861 in Mitchell Co., IA,<sup>101,106</sup> resided in Grand Rapids, MI. Married Ollie "O.J." Niles. One child: Anita Niles.

259. **Sidney Victor (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Apr 1865 in Mitchell Co., IA,<sup>101,106</sup> d. 29 Apr 1948 in Grand Rapids, Itasca, MN,<sup>39</sup> resided in Newton, KS.



He married Josephine Tasker, b. 1864, d. 1925.

*Children:*

431. i. Everett Wayne (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 1891.
432. ii. Claire Milton (Wardall) Wardell b. 9 Nov 1893.
433. iii. Floyd J (Wardall) Wardell b. 1895.
434. iv. Dale Judge (Wardall) Wardell b. 1906.
260. **Vivian F. Tasso (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1868 in Mitchell Co, IA.<sup>101,106</sup>
- In one census he was listed as Vivian F. Tasso Wardall.  
In other records he is listed as "Tasso".
261. **Lyman<sup>8</sup> Mantor** (Rebecca (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1836 in Ohio.<sup>41</sup> Lyman's grandfather, Thomas Wardall, left him 125 acres in Indiana.
262. **Thomas Wardall<sup>8</sup> Mantor** (Rebecca (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1838 in Ohio.<sup>41</sup> Thomas' grandfather, Thomas Wardall, left him 125 acres in Ripley, Indiana.
263. **Cornelia<sup>8</sup> Mantor** (Rebecca (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1841 in Ohio.<sup>41</sup>
264. **Adelia<sup>8</sup> Mantor** (Rebecca (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1845 in Ohio.<sup>41</sup>
265. **Childs<sup>8</sup> Mantor** (Rebecca (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1847 in Ohio.<sup>41</sup>
266. **Infant (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>). Died at birth.
267. **Infant<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>). Died at birth.

268. **Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 6 Aug 1841 in Otter Ridge, Riply, IN,<sup>85,103,66,120,106,39,170</sup> d. 7 Sep 1924 in Monrovia, Los Angeles, CA,<sup>39</sup> occupation Farmer; Orange Grower.<sup>85,66</sup>

In 1856 Iowa State Census, his birthplace looks like Louisiana ( "La" )

In 1880 the family lived in El Monte, Los Angeles, California. At that time their youngest daughter was only two and born in Iowa. This means the family probably moved to California sometime around 1879.

In 1900 the family lived in El Monte, CA. Four of their children lived with them.

In 1910, the family lived in El Monte, CA. Daughters, Mildred and Anita, who was married, lived with them.

In a History of California, published in 1915, they said that Thomas had come to California with the intention of only staying a year, however, he stayed and became a "prominent citizen of Monrovia". He owned 117 acres of land in Duarte. In this history they say that as of 1915, he was a "continuous resident of this state". He lived in Duarte until December 1906 when he sold the Duarte property and moved to Monrovia. He developed some of his holdings in Monrovia, selling tracts in what was to be known as "Wardall subdivision". He then developed a second tract of land called "Wardall Orange Grove". He also built a business block in downtown named the Wardall Building.

Thomas joined the Masons when he was 21 years old. He was a Charter member of the Northern Light Lodge.

He married Eleanor Jane "Jennie" Bigelow, 29 Sep 1867 in Northwood, Iowa,<sup>170</sup> b. 10 Feb 1851 in Wisconsin,<sup>103,66,120,39,170</sup> d. 12 Dec 1922 in Monrovia, Los Angeles, CA.<sup>39</sup> Eleanor: In 1900, Jennie is listed as having given birth to 8 children, with 7 living.

*Children:*

435. i. Sarah (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 1868.
436. ii. Mable Esther (Wardall) Wardell b. 9 Oct 1869.
437. iii. Ralph Hewitt (Wardall) Wardell b. 17 May 1873.
438. iv. Anita (Wardall) Wardell b. 10 Mar 1878.
439. v. Frankie (Wardall) Wardell.
440. vi. Ray Clifford (Wardall) Wardell b. 19 Oct 1882.
441. vii. Gladys (Wardall) Wardell b. Nov 1885.
442. viii. Mildred (Wardall) Wardell b. Oct 1889.

269. **Charles Henry (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 5 Oct 1843 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH, d. 6 Apr 1844 in Cheviot, Hamilton, OH.
270. **Felixine Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Jan 1846 in Union, Rock Co., WI,<sup>85,106,103</sup> d. 11 Sep 1894 in Okarche, Oklahoma Territory,<sup>39</sup> buried in Sunset Rest Cemetery, Northwood, Worth, IA.<sup>39</sup>



She married George Fuller Wattson, 4 Nov 1866, b. 19 Aug 1843 in Adrian, Lenawee, Michigan,<sup>103,120,106</sup> d. 3 Apr 1913 in El Reno, Canadian County, Oklahoma,<sup>39</sup> buried in Sunset Rest Cemetery, Northwood, Worth, Iowa.<sup>39</sup> George was a "Military Man".

Felixine grew up in Northwood, IA, joined her husband in Vernon, TX in 1889. The family moved to Okarche, OK two years later. She was a member of the First Baptist Church. Her husband moved family to Iowa shortly after her death.

In 1880 the family lived in Northwood, Iowa. George didn't have an occupation listed.

In 1885 the family lived in Northwood.

In 1910 George lived in El Reno, Canadian, Oklahoma, with his sons Charles and Kenneth. George died there 3 years later.



George F. Wattson  
Sons, clockwise from upper left:  
Bert G.  
Charles G.  
Robert K.  
Kenneth

*Children:*

- 443.i. George Herbert "Bertie"<sup>9</sup> Wattson b. 1867.
- 444.ii. Claretta Gertrude "Carrie" Wattson b. 1870.
- 445.iii. Nellie Wattson b. 1873.
- 446.iv. Charles Granville Wattson b. 1875.
- 447.v. Robert Kean Wattson b. 1885.
- 448.vi. Kenneth Edward Wattson b. 1887.

271. **Mary Elizabeth (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 23 Aug 1848 in Union, Rock Co., WI,<sup>85,101,103,66,120,123,106,171</sup> d. 1930 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried Sunset Rest Cemetery in Northwood, Worth, IA.

She married Benjamin Hilliard Beckett, 26 Feb 1866,<sup>103</sup> b. 1834 in Indiana,<sup>101,103</sup> d. 1899,<sup>39</sup> resided in Northwood, Worth, Iowa,<sup>103</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>103</sup> Benjamin: Benjamin eventually migrated to Worth County, Iowa from Lafayette County, Wisconsin in about 1857. He was one of the first settlers there.

Mary Wardall Beckett was a pioneer in religious and social matters and was the first person voted into membership of the Baptist church at its organizational meeting. She was a charter member of Northern Light chapter of the Eastern Star.

In 1870, Mary, Benjamin, and eldest son, Charles, lived in Northwood, Iowa.

In 1880, Mary and Benjamin lived in Northwood, Iowa.

In 1900, Mary was a widow. She and daughter, Ida, lived in Northwood, Iowa. Her father, Charles, lived with them. Mary's son, Charles, and his family lived nearby.

In 1910, Mary lived alone in Northwood. Charles and family lived nearby.

In 1920, Mary had one lodger in Northwood, Iowa.

In 1930, Mary lived alone next door to grandson, Leighton, and his family in Northwood.

Benjamin had earlier built a store at Northwood and brought in the first goods to that area and Worth County. Because there was no rail line, he had to freight supplies about 120 miles from McGregor, Iowa and he suffered many setbacks and losses during that time.

He worked very hard, suffering many privations, but finally recovered sufficiently to sell the operation in 1865 and then to invest in opening the first abstract office in the county in 1869. In 1870 Census he was listed as "land agent". He had invested in real estate and by 1871 was able to buy a banking interest in connection with that business, which he ran until 1874, when his health began to fail.

*Children:*

449. i. Charles H.<sup>9</sup> Beckett b. Nov 1867.

450. ii. Minnie E. Beckett b. 1873.

451. iii. Ida Beckett b. 1879.

272. **Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 7 Apr 1850 in Union, Rock Co., WI,<sup>101,85,106,103,66,92</sup> d. 1907 in Kensett, Worth, IA.

She married Theron Finch, 16 Dec 1871, b. 1833 in New York,<sup>103,106</sup> d. 1890.

In 1880, the family lived in Northwood, Worth, Iowa

In 1885, Theron, Etta and children lived in Kensett, Worth, Iowa.

In 1900, Etta was a widow, living in Kensett, Iowa with her children.

*The Kensett News, Kensett, IA, 11 July 1907*

*Gone To Her Reward*

*At 12 o'clock noon last Thursday July 4th, life went out of the body and the eyes of Mrs. Theron Finch closed forever on her loved ones and on the beautiful things of this world.*

*Her life had been despaired of by her family for several days and all her living children six in number, were with her when the death angel touched her brow and bade her come to the heavenly home above, there to receive her great reward for living a life of righteousness, and to be in the presence of her God and all His beauty.*

*The sickness of this good woman had covered a period of many months but she was always patient, never complaining, but with a great desire to remain longer with the children she loved so well, but her work on earth had come to a finish, and she was led down through the valley of death by the God she had ever faithfully served.*



*The subject of this death notice Esther Adeline Wardall was born in Union, Rock Co., Wis. on April 7th 1850 making her at the time of her demise 57 years, two months and 27 days old. At the age of six years with her parents she moved to Mitchell County, Iowa and a year later they came on to Northwood. On December the 12th 1871 she was married to Theron Finch and eleven years later they moved to Kensett. To this happy union was born seven children all of whom are living but Bessie who died 1885 at the age of seven years. On March 30th 1890 the husband Theron Finch passed away. The beloved children have always lived close by so the good mother enjoyed their companionship.*

*This deceased lady loved her home and children, and mixed very little with the outer world, preferring the happiness of her own home to the gayeties of society. She was always cautious of the feelings of others and had a friend in every one who knew her. The children living and who are called upon to mourn the loss of this kind and loving mother are: Bret of Chamberlain, S.D., Mrs. N.E. Haugen of Northwood, Fred of Harbin Springs, California, and Winnie, Max and Theron of Kensett.*

*The funeral services were held at the home Sunday afternoon, Rev. Urbino of Manly preaching the funeral sermon. The interment taking place in the pretty Kensett cemetery, and on the side of this burial ground that the husband had graciously given to the cemetery association many years ago. The passing away of the mother will be greatly mourned and missed by the loved ones she leaves behind. May they find comfort in the thought that she has departed to a place where sickness, sorrow and death are unknown. They have the sincere sympathy of us all in their sorrow.*

*Children:*

- 452. i. Brett<sup>9</sup> Finch b. Oct 1872.
- 453. ii. Sarah Finch b. 1874.
- 454. iii. Fred F. Finch b. 1876.

- 455. iv. Bessie Finch b. 1878.
- 456. v. Etta "Minnie" Finch b. 1880.
- 457. vi. Max Theron Finch b. 1882.
- 458. vii. Theron Finch Jr b. 1889.

273. **Clara Evangeline (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 4 Jan 1853 in Union, Rock Co., WI,<sup>85,101,103,66,172,106</sup> d. 18 Nov 1921 in Los Angeles County, CA,<sup>39,166</sup> buried in Woodlawn Memorial Park, Compton, Los Angeles, CA,<sup>39</sup> resided in Los Angeles County, CA.

In 1870, Clara lived with her parents and siblings in Northwood, Iowa.

She married George L. Harris, 12 Feb 1880 in Los Angeles County, CA, b. Jul 1852 in Maine,<sup>103,66</sup> d. 1919 in Los Angeles County, California,<sup>39</sup> buried in Woodlawn Memorial Park, Compton, Los Angeles, CA,<sup>39</sup> resided in Wilmington, Los Angeles, California,<sup>66</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>103,66</sup>

In 1880, Clara and George were newly married and living with his parents in Wilmington, Los Angeles, California.

In 1900 the family lived in Wilmington, Los Angeles, California.

In 1920, Clara was a widow. Daughter Alene lived with her in Los Angeles, California. There are some researchers who have her death in Oklahoma. I can't find a record for that. California Death Index has her death in Los Angeles and she is buried in Los Angeles.

*Children:*

- 459. i. Charles A<sup>9</sup> Harris b. Apr 1881.
- 460. ii. Rowena Harris b. Sep 1886.
- 461. iii. Alene Harris b. May 1889.

274. **Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 14 May 1856 in W.Mitchell, Mitchell Co, IA,<sup>1,85,101,66,106</sup> d. 3 Aug 1901 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried in State Line Cemetery, Worth Co., IA, resided in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>66</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>106,66</sup>

He married Mary Louisa Blighton, 1878 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1</sup> b. 7 Mar 1857 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1,66,120</sup> d. 13 Jun 1942 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1</sup> buried State Line Cem. in Worth Co., IA. Mary: Daughter of Permino Alfred Blighton and Eliza Evaline Malcolm.

Purchased a farm in Northwood and built a Log cabin on it.

Their farm is known as the Homewood Stock Farm, and in addition to tilling the soil they make a specialty of raising registered Hereford cattle. How highly valued their stock is is indicated in the fact that at the Association sale on December 3, 1917, they received three thousand five hundred dollars for one animal and sold two for over twelve hundred dollars, one of them being a calf only seven months old. Mr. Wardall was a progressive agriculturist and his sons have followed in his footsteps. His political allegiance was given to the Democratic Party and he served as township clerk and township trustee. He belonged to the Ancient Order of United Workmen and to the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and his religious faith was that of the Baptist church. His life was well spent. He was honorable and upright in every relation and in business affairs was thoroughly reliable, never taking advantage of the necessities of his fellowmen in any transaction. He enjoyed the goodwill and confidence of all and his death was, therefore, the occasion of deep regret to many friends as well as to his immediate family. SOURCE: HISTORY OF MITCHELL AND WORTH COUNTIES, IOWA, 1918, VOL. II; Pages 295-297

In 1885, Charles and wife, Mary, lived in Northwood, IA. Charles' father and mother lived next door.

In 1900 Fred and family lived in Northwood IA.

In 1910 Mary Louisa was a widow. She lived in Grove, Iowa with their children. She is listed as having given birth to 13 children with 10 living.

There is a record in Iowa County Births for a "Matie Wardell", daughter of Fred and Mary Bliton Wardell. Born 30 Jul 1885. I'm not sure if this is Gertrude and the birth dates don't match or a 14th child.

Fred died of blood poisoning after he was accidently stuck by a pitch fork while working in his barn. His farm is still in the possession of his descendants.

*Children:*

- 462. i. Grayce Darling (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 9 Sep 1879.
- 463. ii. William Eliakim (Wardall) Wardell b. 18 Feb 1881.
- 464. iii. Ella (Wardall) Wardell b. 26 Feb 1882.
- 465. iv. Donna (Wardall) Wardell b. 25 Nov 1883.



- 466. v. Gertrude (Wardall) Wardell b. 9 Aug 1885.
- 467. vi. Erma (Wardall) Wardell b. 18 Aug 1887.
- 468. vii. Charles Adam (Wardall) Wardell b. 12 Aug 1890.
- 469. viii. Carrie (Wardall) Wardell b. 8 Feb 1892.
- 470. ix. Bessie (Wardall) Wardell b. 1 Mar 1894.
- 471. x. Minnie Louisa (Wardall) Wardell b. 30 Apr 1896.
- 472. xi. Fred (Wardall) Wardell b. 27 Dec 1898.
- 473. xii. Mary (Wardall) Wardell b. 27 Dec 1898.
- 474. xiii. Hewitt Malcolm (Wardall) Wardell b. 24 Apr 1900.

275. **Alice Adelaide "Addie" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 May 1859 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>85,101,103</sup> d. 17 Nov 1943 in Chamberlain, SD, occupation School Teacher.<sup>103</sup> In 1880, she was living with her sister, Mary, and her family in Northwood, Worth, Iowa. Addie was teaching school.

Married Nelson W. Eggleston on 4 May 1881.

She married Nelson Warren Eggleston, 4 May 1881 in Worth, Iowa, US.<sup>173</sup>

276. **William Edwin<sup>8</sup> Newman** (Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 30 Mar 1850 in Cincinnati, Ohio,<sup>85,41,108</sup> d. 1900. In 1850, William was 5 months old and living in Union, Wisconsin with his parents.

277. **Frank Josiah<sup>8</sup> Newman** (Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 8 Sep 1853 in Union, Rock, Wisconsin,<sup>85,103,66,108</sup> d. 1945.

In 1900 Frank was married. (about 1880) He and wife, Hattie, born Jun 1855, in Wisconsin, lived next door to his parents in Porter, WI. They had 6 children: A. Louise, Ellis T., Mae A., Frank E., Edna R. and Gertrude.

278. **Arabella "Belle" May<sup>8</sup> Newman** (Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 30 Sep 1855 in Wisconsin,<sup>85,108</sup> d. 1947. She married Mr. Gillies.

279. **Lillian Rebecca<sup>8</sup> Newman** (Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Aug 1857 in Wisconsin,<sup>85,103,108</sup> d. 1952.

Children:

(1882-1967) Lloyd Wardall Porter

(1884-1981) Warren Newman Porter

(1888-1908) Paul Bacon Porter

(1906-1958) Rebecca J Porter.

She married William Bacon Porter, 30 Dec 1880.

280. **Freeland "William Phillip"<sup>8</sup> Newman** (Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 5 Feb 1859 in Wisconsin,<sup>85,103,66,108</sup> d. 1908, resided in Farmer,<sup>108</sup> occupation Cooksville, Wisconsin.<sup>108</sup>

Findagrave entry has his name as "William Phillip Freeland Newman". I'm not sure they would have had two sons named William.

In 1900 Freeland was divorced and living with his parents in Porter, WI.

281. **Gideon Ellis<sup>8</sup> Newman Jr** (Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Wardall)<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 8 Mar 1860 in Wisconsin,<sup>103,85,166,108</sup> d. 7 Feb 1945 in Santa Clara, California,<sup>166</sup> resided in Kearney, Nebraska,<sup>108</sup> occupation Lawyer.<sup>108</sup>

282. **Ann<sup>8</sup> Dawson** (Mary<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth, Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1827 in Lincolnshire, England.<sup>44,45</sup>

283. **Henry<sup>8</sup> Dawson** (Mary<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth, Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1829 in Lincolnshire, England.<sup>44,45</sup>

284. **George<sup>8</sup> Dawson** (Mary<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth, Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1831 in Lincolnshire, England.<sup>44,45</sup> In 1851, George, age 20, was working on farm of John Foster in Castle Carlton.

285. **Mary<sup>8</sup> Dawson** (Mary<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth, Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1833 in Lincolnshire, England.<sup>44,45</sup>

286. **James<sup>8</sup> Dawson** (Mary<sup>7</sup> Cumberworth, Ann<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1835 in Lincolnshire, England.<sup>44,45</sup>

287. **Thomas<sup>8</sup> Sands** (Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Susanna<sup>5</sup> Wardell, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1860, d. post 1909, resided The Manor House in Grainsby, Lincolnshire, England.

He married Lilley Burnham. She is mentioned in following 1907 document:

Parties: 1) Lilley Sands, wife of Thomas Sands, Grainsby, Lincolnshire, farmer, formerly Lilley Burnham

Right: The Manor House, Grainsby

From 1909 publication: Mr. Thomas Sands, who is engaged in farming near Grainsby, Lincolnshire, was born in 1860, and is the son of Mr. Thomas Sands, who still, although eighty-six years of age, follows the Brocklesby Hounds in a trap. Mr. T. Sands, junr., has hunted with the Brocklesby all his life, and occasionally with the Southliwohl.



Property: tenant of a fourth part of and in a parcel of ancient enclosed land whereon a cottage formerly stood on the west side of the freehold dwelling house and homestead then late of Ralph Burnham at or near the south east end of Kirkholme in Preston under the yearly rent to the Lords of 1d by virtue of the will of her grandfather Ralph Burnham.

288. **Christopher Wardell<sup>8</sup> Stephenson** (Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jan 1870 in Anderby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>51,56,60,131</sup> baptized 13 Mar 1870 in Anderby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. Dec 1952 in Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>73</sup> occupation Grocer.<sup>60</sup>

In 1891, Christopher was age 21 and living with his parents in Idle, Yorkshire.

He married Charlotte (maiden name unknown) Stephenson, c. 1894 in Lincolnshire, England, b. 1870 in Cockington, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>72</sup>

I can't find the family anywhere in 1901.

In 1911, The family lived in Shirley, Hampshire, England. Christopher was away from home. His occupation looks to be Prison or Pension Manager?

In 1921, Christopher is listed on his brother's military records as living at "East Cottage", Fulstow, Lincolnshire.

*Children:*

475. i. Sidney<sup>9</sup> Stephenson b. 1895.

476. ii. Freda Stephenson b. 1905.

289. **Maud Mary<sup>8</sup> Stephenson** (Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1871 in Anderby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>51,56,60</sup> baptized 15 Jan 1871 in Anderby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. pre 1921.

In 1891 she was age 20 and was living with her parents.

She was deceased by the time of her brother, Melville's, death in WWI.

290. **Isabel Ellen<sup>8</sup> Stephenson** (Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1872 in Anderby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>60,131</sup> baptized 1 Dec 1872 in Anderby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. Oct 1904 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Bradford, Yorkshire, England,<sup>70</sup> occupation Dressmaker.<sup>60</sup>

She is sometimes listed as "Isabel Helen" and sometimes "Isabel Ellen".

She was not with the family in 1881.

She married Manley Wilcock, 1898 in Heaton, Yorkshire, England,<sup>71</sup> b. 1872 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England,<sup>70</sup> resided in Bradford, Yorkshire, England,<sup>70</sup> occupation Accounts Clerk.<sup>70</sup>

In 1901, Isabel and Manley lived in Bradford, Yorkshire.

Isabel died giving birth to daughter, Kathleen.

In 1911, Manley was living in Bradford with second wife, Jenny. She is listed as not having had any children, so I know that Kathleen was Isabel's daughter.

*Children:*

477. i. Kathleen<sup>9</sup> Wilcock b. 1904.

291. **Sidney Asher<sup>8</sup> Stephenson** (Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Mar 1880 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>56,60,70,131,73</sup> d. Dec 1975 in Lancashire, England,<sup>73</sup> occupation Commercial Traveller.<sup>72</sup>

He married Grace Amelia Crabtree, 5 Sep 1906 in Manningham, St. Luke, Yorkshire, England,<sup>71</sup> b. 1881 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England.<sup>72</sup>

In 1911 Sidney and Grace lived in Bradford, Yorkshire. The couple had no children at that time.

In 1921, on brother, Melville's, military records, Sydney is listed as living at 39 Leamington Street, Bradford, Yorkshire.

In 1927 Sidney and Grace travelled to New York, US. They were going to visit his sister, Mrs. Wignall, in Germantown, Philadelphia, PA.

292. **Melville Gerald<sup>8</sup> Stephenson** (Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Apr 1882 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England,<sup>60,70,72</sup> d. 5 April 1917 in No. 41 Casualty Clearing Station, France,<sup>174</sup> resided in Shadwell, Leeds, Yorkshire, England,<sup>174</sup> occupation Grocer.<sup>174,72</sup>

He married Eliza Fullard, 3 Dec 1909 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England,<sup>174</sup> b. 1881 in Wokoop, Nottinghamshire, England,<sup>72</sup> occupation Cook.

In 1911 he is listed as Gerald. The family lived in Leeds, Yorkshire.

In 1916 the family lived at 10 Holywell Lane, Shadwell, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Melville served in the 12th Laborers West Riding Regiment during WWI. He was a private. He enlisted 24 July 1916.

He died in 5 April 1917. He died from receiving a shell round in the leg.

Eliza was living in Fulstow, Lincolnshire when his effects were returned to her. She signed a receipt on 28 February 1921 as "Eliza Cramp" so she must have remarried. At that time she was living at "The Cottage", Covenham, Louth, Lincolnshire.

*Children:*

478. i. Ivan Asher<sup>9</sup> Stephenson b. 4 Jan 1910.

479. ii. Eunice Mary Stephenson b. 24 Jan 1914.

293. **Thomas M.<sup>8</sup> Saunby** (Charles H.<sup>7</sup>, Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1878 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>113</sup> occupation Fish Merchant.<sup>113</sup> In 1881, Thomas, age 3, was living with his grandfather, Thomas and his wife.

294. **Charlotte M.<sup>8</sup> Saunby** (Charles H.<sup>7</sup>, Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1879.

295. **Charles E.<sup>8</sup> Saunby** (Charles H.<sup>7</sup>, Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1881 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>59</sup>

296. **Margaret<sup>8</sup> Saunby** (Charles H.<sup>7</sup>, Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1883 in Cleethorpe, Lincolnshire, England<sup>175</sup>

297. **Douglas<sup>8</sup> Saunby** (Charles H.<sup>7</sup>, Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1886 in Ramsey, Lincolnshire, England<sup>175</sup>

298. **John<sup>8</sup> Saunby** (Charles H.<sup>7</sup>, Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1887 in Fleetwood, Lancashire, England<sup>175</sup>

299. **Frederick George<sup>8</sup> Saunby** (Charles H.<sup>7</sup>, Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1890 in Fleetwood, Lancashire, England<sup>175</sup> In 1891 he was listed as George. In 1901 he was listed as Frederick George.

300. **John Charles<sup>8</sup> Cawdron** (Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1875 in Branston Fen, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>114</sup> resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England. On his marriage record it is John Charles, listed as son of Henry George Cawdron.

He married Hilda Hawdon, 12 Nov 1899 in St. Andrew, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>53</sup>

301. **Charles Edward Harrison<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1878 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>56</sup> d. 1888 in Queensland, Australia.<sup>115</sup>

302. **Florence Gertrude<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1880 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>56</sup> baptized 3 Apr 1883 in Clee, Old Lincoln, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 28 Aug 1883 in Queensland, Australia.<sup>115</sup>

303. **Ernest William<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1881 in Clee, Lincoln, England,<sup>3</sup> baptized 10 Jul 1881 in Clee, Lincoln, England,<sup>3</sup> d. pre 1883. Ernest was not with the family when they went to Australia in 1883.

304. **Frederick Henry<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jul 1882 in Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire,<sup>131,132,72</sup> baptized 3 Apr 1883 in Clee, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. 1949, occupation Bricklayer, Builders Foreman.<sup>132,72</sup> Frederick served with the 3rd East Surrey V. B.

Frederick's brother, Alfred was a witness to his wedding.

In 1911 the family lived in Kingston on Thames, Surrey.

He married Nellie Adams, 25 Dec 1904 in St. Luke's, Kingston, Surrey, England,<sup>132</sup> b. in Kingston, Surrey, England.<sup>72</sup>

*Children:*

480. i. Winifred Elvin<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 1907.

481. ii. Nellie Wardell b. 1911.

482. iii. Gladys Wardell b. 1913.

305. **James Isaac Paddle<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 29 Aug 1883 in (At Sea) Queensland, Australia,<sup>176</sup> d. 11 Dec 1883 in Queensland, Australia.<sup>115</sup> James' birth was registered in Queensland, however, he was actually born at sea aboard the Hannah Landles.

306. **Lily<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Nov 1884 in Queensland, Australia,<sup>176,70,72</sup> d. Dec 1949 in Surrey, England, resided in Surrey, England,<sup>72</sup> occupation Domestic Servant and Cook.<sup>72</sup>

In 1901, Lily, age 16, was working as a domestic servant and living in a "shelter" in Kingston on Thames. Her relationship to head of household, the "head mistress" is listed as "inmate in shelter".

In 1911 She was a cook for the Tucker family in Surbiton, Surrey.

Brother, Frederick Henry was witness at marriage.

She married William Henry Hunt, 5 Jun 1911 in St. Luke's, Kingston on Thames, Surrey, England,<sup>116</sup> b. 1875, occupation Printer.<sup>116</sup>

307. **Alfred<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 30 Mar 1887 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia,<sup>176,174,70,72</sup> d. Dec 1949 in Surrey, England, occupation Painter; House Decorator.<sup>174,72</sup>

In 1901, Alfred lived with his father and step mother in Kingston on Thames.

In 1911, Alfred was boarding with a family in Kingston on Thames.

Alfred served during WWI. He was a Lt. Sgt in the Labs Corps, late R. E.

Alfred applied for compensation for disability in 1919.

In 1921 Alfred lived at 200 Acre Rd, Kingston on Thames.

308. **Bertie<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Feb 1889 in Queensland, Australia,<sup>70,176,72</sup> baptized 29 Aug 1894 in Brentford St. Paul, London, England.<sup>177</sup>

In 1911, Bertie was a footman in the home of Richard Marcus Brooke in Stockham and Norton, Cheshire.

309. **Daisy<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1890 in Queensland, Australia,<sup>176</sup> d. 10 Sep 1890 in Queensland, Australia.<sup>115</sup>

310. **Ada<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1892 in Queensland, Australia,<sup>176</sup> d. 22 Jan 1892 in Queensland, Australia.<sup>115</sup>

311. **Dorothy<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1900 in Surrey, England.<sup>70,72</sup>

312. **Edward W.<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1902 in Kingtons on Thames, Surrey, England.<sup>72</sup>

313. **Hilda O.<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1904 in Kingston on Thames, Surrey, England.<sup>72</sup>

314. **May L.<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Henry<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Oct 1881 in Connecticut, d. 2 Jul 1963,<sup>39</sup> buried in Wenonah Cemetery, Wenonah, Gloucester, NJ.<sup>39</sup> In 1900, May was a student at a girls school in Franklin, MA.

She married Willard Cowles Veitch, b. 1880,<sup>39</sup> d. 1964,<sup>39</sup> buried in Wenonah Cemetery, Wenonah, Gloucester, NJ.<sup>39</sup>

315. **Emma L.<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Henry<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Dec 1886 in Connecticut,<sup>120</sup> d. 8 Jul 1959,<sup>39</sup> buried in Wenonah Cemetery, Wenonah, Gloucester, NJ,<sup>39</sup> occupation High School Teacher.<sup>120</sup> Birth records list female born 28 Dec 1886 as "Mary C."

In 1910, Emma was 23 and living with parents in Cambridge, MA.

316. **Gertrude Anna<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Charles Henry<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 27 Sep 1892 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67,120,123,178,179</sup> d. Jul 1969 in Baltimore, Maryland,<sup>179</sup> buried in Wenonah Cemetery, Wenonah, Gloucester, NJ,<sup>39</sup> resided in New Jersey, occupation Music Teacher; Public School Teacher & Librarian,<sup>123,178,180</sup>

From 1914 to 1917, Gertrude is listed as a music teacher boarding with her parents.

In 1920, Gertrude was 26 and living with her parents in Allentown, PA.

In 1928, Gertrude was music teacher at Chambersburg High School, in Chambersburg, PA.

In 1930, Gertrude was boarding in Burlington, New Jersey and working as public school teacher.

In 1933, Gertrude was working at Franklin High School in Reisterstown, Maryland.

In 1940, Gertrude lived in Boonton, Morris, NJ.

In 1945, Gertrude was librarian at Panzer College in East Orange, NJ.

In 1957 and 1959 City Directories Gertrude lived at Apt A 121 Dumbarton Rd, Baltimore, Md. She's listed as "Cataloguer PS".



Miss Gertrude A. Wardell  
B.S., M.Ed., B.L.S., Librarian



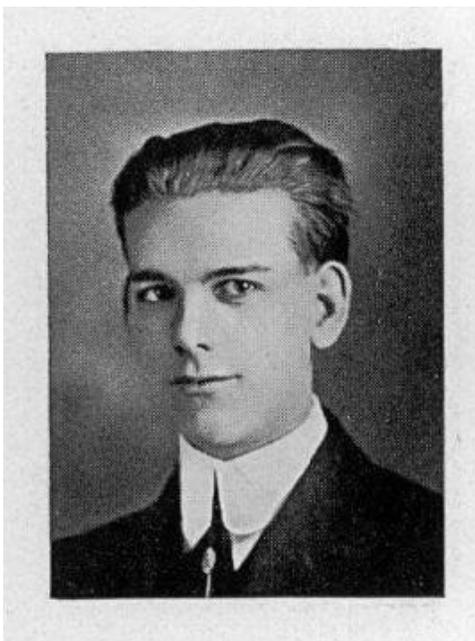
GERTRUDE A. WARDELL  
*Music Supervisor*



GERTRUDE A. WARDELL  
*Librarian*

317. **Charles Henry<sup>8</sup> Wardell Jr.** (Charles Henry<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 Mar 1895 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>181,120,182,183,180,67,179</sup> d. 1942,<sup>39</sup> buried in Wenonah Cemetery, Wenonah, Gloucester, NJ,<sup>39</sup> occupation Chemist,<sup>123,183,180</sup> resided in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OH,<sup>143,183,180</sup>. Charles was described as being tall, slender with blue eyes and light brown hair.

In 1910 Charles lived with his family in Cambridge, MA.



From 1914 to 1917, Charles is listed in City Directories as a student boarding with his parents.

Charles graduated from Yale University. He was originally in the class of '16 but was forced to leave school because of a serious illness and ended up graduating with the Class of '17.

In 1918, he is listed as being in the United States Army.

In 1920, Charles H. Jr. was living in New York City (Elmhurst, Queens) and working as a chemist.

He married Rose Helen Russ, 22 Mar 1927 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OH,<sup>184</sup> b. 9 Nov 1902 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OH,<sup>143,120,123,180,184</sup> d. 22 Sep 1941 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OH.<sup>124</sup> Rose was the daughter of Frank Russ and Catherine Sokup. In 1920, Rose was age 17 and living with her parents in Cleveland.

In 1930, Charles and Rose lived on Orville Ave in Cleveland.

In 1935, Charles and Rose took a month long cruise of the West Indies and Panama Canal out of NY. The couple took another cruise in 1937. They were listed as living at 3567 Bainbridge Rd, Cleveland, OH. on both passenger lists and in the 1940 Census.

Charles is buried in same cemetery in New Jersey as his sister.

318. **Allen Wardell<sup>8</sup> Renfrew** (Sarah "Sadie" E.<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 5 Oct 1882 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>68,120,123,67,181,185</sup> d. 29 May 1927 in Atlanta, DeKalb, Georgia,<sup>178,185</sup> resided in Kirkwood, DeKalb, Georgia,<sup>123</sup> occupation Telephone Company.<sup>123</sup>

In 1920, Allen and Ann lived with his father in Kirkwood, GA.

He married Ann "Nan" (maiden name unknown) Renfrew, b. c. 1882 in Tennessee,<sup>123</sup> d. Post 1930.

In 1930, Nan was widowed and living alone in Atlanta. The couple does not seem to have had any children.

319. **Richard<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 7 Jul 1893 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>67</sup> d. 7 Jul 1893 in New Haven, New Haven, CT.<sup>67</sup> Stillborn.
320. **Richard Harrison<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Jul 1894 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>68,127,128,183,67,181,186</sup> d. 7 Dec 1959 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>187</sup> occupation Watch maker; Shipping Clerk; Trolley Motorman,<sup>188,123,183.</sup>

In 1910, Richard was living with his parents and working as a "folder" at the box factory.

He married Josephine (Johanna Gertrude) Carroll, c. 1915 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>183</sup> b. 13 May 1896 in Connecticut,<sup>68,127,128,183,119</sup> (daughter of William Carroll and Mary Mannix), d. 4 Oct 1967 in Prince George Hospital, Maryland,<sup>189,92</sup> buried in St. Lawrence Cemetery, West Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>92,190</sup> resided 338 Orange St. in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>119</sup> occupation Waitress; Dept Store Sales Lady.<sup>183,119</sup> Josephine's birth record lists name as "Johanna Gertrude".

In 1917 "Connecticut Military Census", Richard was married and working as a shipping clerk. He and Josephine lived at 135 Lloyd Street, New Haven. Richard states that he had previously served for 3 years in the Infantry, earning the rank of Private.

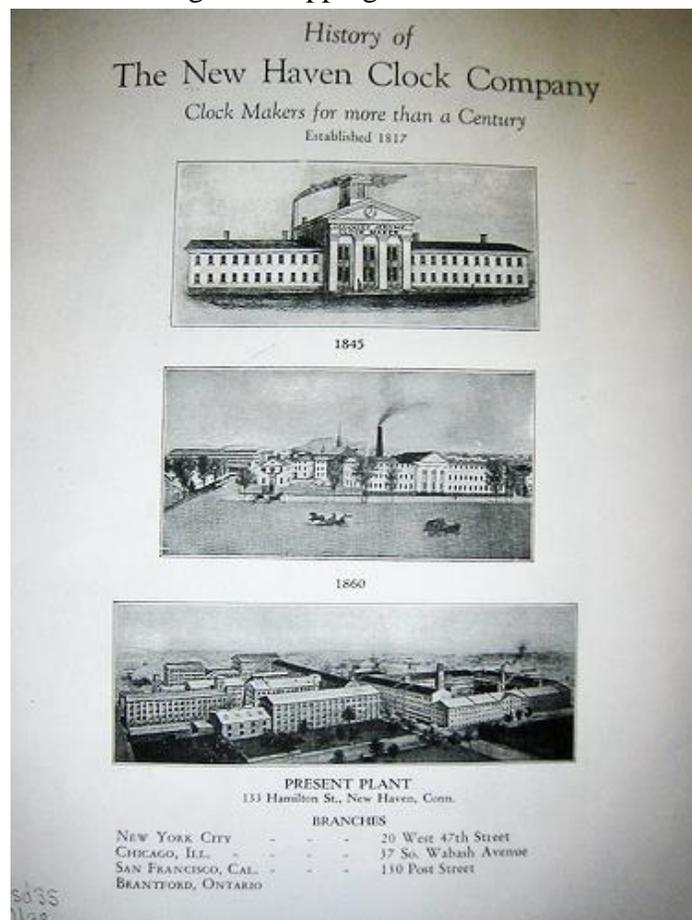
At the time of his draft registration, the family was living at 135 Lloyd St. New Haven, CT. He worked at the New Haven Clock Co. Richard is listed as having gray eyes and black hair. He is described as being medium height and build.

Founded in 1853, the New Haven Clock Company was the first to mass-produce brass clock movements in America. The company was formed to supply these movements to the Jerome Manufacturing Company, then the largest clockmaker in the world. When Jerome went bankrupt in 1856, New Haven Clock Company purchased it.

City Directories list Richard as living at 109 James St. in 1919 and 1920.

In the 1920 Census the family is also listed as living on James St. Richard is listed as being a watchmaker at the Clock factory.

In 1922, a Mrs. Richard H. Wardell is listed as saleswoman at 761 Chapel St. and living at 109 James St.



In 1924, Richard and Josephine both listed as living at 357 Grand Ave. Richard was employed by Connecticut Co. (Bus Co.)



In 1927 they are listed at two addresses, 59 Market and 144 Rowe.

In the 1930 Census, Richard, Josephine, Doris, Anne and Mary lived English Rd. in New Haven. Richard was still working for Trolley Co and Josephine worked at a Restaurant.

In 1933, Josephine is listed as living at 160 Court St, West Haven. In 1934, She is still living at the same address and Richard is listed as a letter carrier living at 41 Market St., Richard's aunt, Katie Connelly lived there. In 1935, Josephine worked as a saleswoman at Shartenberg's Inc. and lived at 557 Winchester Ave. Richard remained at 41 Market.

In 1936, Josephine moved to 821 Campbell Ave., West Haven and Richard remained at 41 Market.

In 1937, Josephine was living at 338 Orange St. In 1940, Josephine was still at 338 Orange Street. I can't find Richard in New Haven. Josephine was living with her daughter, Mary, brother Daniel Carroll and nephew, William Carroll.

In 1941, Josephine remained at 338 Orange St. while Richard is listed as living at 256 James.

At time of WWII Draft Registration, Richard lived at 256 James. Brother Arthur was listed as closest relative.

In 1943-44, Josephine was a gauger at Winchester Repeating Arms Co. and living at 338 Orange. At that time, Richard was employed by MB Mfg. Co. and still living at 256 James.

In 1946, Josephine is listed as same, but there is no Richard listed.

In 1951, Josephine is listed as same and Richard was living at 180 Dover.

In 1952, Josephine still lived at 338 Orange and was cashier at Waldorf Restaurant.

At the time of Richard's death in 1954, he was listed as married and wife's name, Josephine.

#### *Children:*

483. i. Doris M.<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 24 Jun 1916.

484. ii. Anne Elizabeth Wardell b. 12 Oct 1917.

485. iii. Marion "Mary" Patricia Wardell b. 14 Mar 1923.

321. **Arthur Francis<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 30 Jun 1896 in New Haven, New Haven, CT.,<sup>191,66,127,128,180,186</sup> d. 16 Dec 1977 in St. Raphael's Hospital, New Haven, New Haven, CT.,<sup>192,121</sup> buried St. Lawrence Ce in New Haven, New Haven, CT, resided Westville in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>191</sup> occupation Letter Carrier.<sup>180</sup>

At the time of the 1917 Connecticut Military Census, Arthur was working as an Electrician's Helper. He was single, 5' 11" tall and 150 lbs. He was living with his parents at 389 Grand Ave, New Haven.

He married Loretta Rourke, c. 1931, b. 19 Jun 1904 in New Haven County, CT,<sup>193,180</sup> d. 09 Jun 1993 in Hamden, New Haven, CT,<sup>193</sup> resided 1217 Whitney Av in Hamden, New Haven, CT,<sup>189</sup> occupation Clerk,A.C. Gilbert Co. Loretta: Her parents were Charles Henry Rourke and Gertrude Costello.

In 1920, Loretta, her mother and siblings lived with Gertrude's parents, John F and Maria Costello in New Haven, CT. Loretta worked in a Candy Shop. In 1930, Loretta, her mother and siblings, lived on Truman Street in New Haven. Loretta's maternal grandfather and uncles lived with them. In both of those years, Gertrude is listed as being married, however, her husband was not with the family.

In 1940 the family lived at 379 Ridge Road in North Haven, CT. The Census states that in 1935 they lived in Hamden, CT.

*Children:*

486. i. Richard D.<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 18 Sep 1933.

487. ii. Lorraine G. Wardell b. 21 Aug 1935.

322. **Beatrice Maud<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Feb 1892 in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>72,73</sup> d. Dec 1973 in Don Valley, Yorkshire, England.<sup>73</sup> Beatrice never married.

323. **Evelyn May<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1894 in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>70,72</sup>

324. **Clara E.<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1895 in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>70</sup>

In 1911, Clara, age 16, was working as a spinner and living with Uncle Christopher Charles Wardell and his family in Bradford, Yorkshire.

325. **John William Leonard<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1897 in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>70,72,73</sup> d. Mar 1964 in Fylde, Lancashire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided 187 Carr House Rd in Doncaster.,<sup>194</sup> occupation Loco Foreman.<sup>194</sup> In the 1920s and 30s John traveled back and forth to Nigeria.

He married Bertha Crossland, 1944 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, England.<sup>80</sup>

326. **Walter Horace Southwell<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 25 Sep 1899 in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>72</sup> d. Sep 1979 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Doncaster, Yorkshire, England.<sup>130</sup>
327. **Winifred Ada<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Walter Harrison<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1902 in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>72</sup>
328. **Ethel May<sup>8</sup> Bollard** (Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1898 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>70,72</sup> In 1911 Ethel was living with aunt Elizabeth Wilkinson in Derbyshire.
329. **Elizabeth Maud<sup>8</sup> Bollard** (Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1899 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>70</sup> baptized 29 Jul 1899 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup>
330. **George William<sup>8</sup> Bollard** (Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1905 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>72</sup> baptized 24 Dec 1905 in St. Mark, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup>
331. **Charles<sup>8</sup> Bollard** (Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1907 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>72</sup> baptized 2 Apr 1907 in All Saints, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup>
332. **Christopher<sup>8</sup> Bollard** (Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1908 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> baptized 17 Dec 1908 in All Saints, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup>
- Christopher's baptism was private. That sometimes is the case when the child is sickly and not expected to live.
333. **Benjamin<sup>8</sup> Bollard** (Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1909 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>72</sup> baptized 6 Dec 1909 in All Saints, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>74</sup> Benjamin and Walter may have been twins.
334. **Walter<sup>8</sup> Bollard** (Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1909 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> baptized 6 Dec 1909 in All Saints, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>74</sup> d. pre 1911 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England. Walter and Benjamin may have been twins.
335. **Ethel Rose<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 17 Dec 1901 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>72</sup>
- She married Herbert Taylor, Dec 1924 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>80</sup>

336. **Christopher Joseph<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Christopher Charles<sup>7</sup>, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 Dec 1902 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England,<sup>72</sup> d. Jun 1974 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>73</sup>

He married Olive Annie Yeomans.

337. **Walter Richard<sup>8</sup> Hart** (Fanny Maud<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1905 in Derby, England.<sup>72</sup>

338. **Thomas Albert<sup>8</sup> Hart** (Fanny Maud<sup>7</sup> Wardell, William Toyne "Toyne"<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1910 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.<sup>72</sup>

339. **John (Wardale)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1833 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>135</sup> d. 19 Mar 1861 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>52</sup> resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>135,52</sup> occupation Joiner.<sup>135,52</sup>

John was 28 years old at the time of his death. Executors were listed as "Edward Wardale of Great Grimsby aforesaid Sawyer the Father and Shepherd Coulson of the same place Joiner".

340. **Edward (Wardale)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1835 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>135</sup>

341. **Henry Breyman (Wardale)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1849 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>135,136,138,114,139,195</sup> d. 1907 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>73</sup> resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>114</sup> occupation Merchant's Clerk.<sup>52</sup>

In 1851, Henry was listed as being Edward and Ann's "grandson".

In 1861, he was listed as their "son".

Henry was sole Executor to Edward's will in 1870. I can't find record listing parents for Henry.

In 1871, Henry was age 22. He was living on his own and working as Clerk to Seed Crusher and Manure Manufacturer in Great Grimsby.

In 1881, Henry, Eliza and children lived at 65 Church Street in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
In 1891 and 1901 Henry, Eliza and three living children lived at 24 Yasburgh Street in Great Grimsby.

He married Eliza Elvin, b. 1848 in Lincolnshire, England,<sup>114,139,195</sup>.

*Children:*

488. i. Alice (Wardale)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 1871.

489. ii. Ernest B. (Wardale) Wardell b. 1875.

490. iii. Henry Elvin (Wardale) Wardell b. 1877.

491. iv. Edith (Wardale) Wardell b. 1879.

342. **William<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Henry Fowler (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1846 in Aylesby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>49</sup>
343. **George Henry<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Henry Fowler (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1845 in Stainton le Vale, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>49,51</sup> baptized 20 Dec 1845 in Stainton le Vale, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

In 1871, George is listed as being a widower. He was age 25 and working as a farm servant in Utterby, Lincolnshire.

344. **Matthew (Wardle)<sup>8</sup> Wardell** (Henry Fowler (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1849 in Binbrook, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>49</sup> baptized 28 Oct 1849 in St. Mary, Binbrook, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>3</sup> occupation Gardner; Grocer.

Some records spell name "Wardle" and other's use the "Wardale" spelling.

In 1891 Matthew, Caroline and children lived in St. Botolph, Lincolnshire. He was listed as Gardner and Grocer. They lived in the Boundary House at the corner of Newark Street and Boundary Street.

He married Caroline Clayton, 1871 in Louth, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>53</sup> b. 1848 in Louth, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>60</sup>

*Children:*

492. i. Edward Henry (Wardle)<sup>9</sup> Wardell b. 1873.
493. ii. Matthew William (Wardle) Wardell b. 1883.
494. iii. Ethel Caroline (Wardle) Wardell b. 1885.

*Generation Nine*

345. **William Thomas<sup>9</sup> Western** (Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1851 in Ohio,<sup>140,196</sup> resided in Linn Co, Missouri, US,<sup>196</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>196</sup>

In 1870, William lived with his parents.

In 1880, William and Susan lived in Linn Co., Missouri.

He married Susan Jane Kirby, b. c. 1852 in Linn Co, Missouri, US.<sup>196</sup>

*Children:*

- i. Evalina<sup>10</sup> Western b. 31 Dec 1872 in Linn Co, Missouri, US.<sup>196</sup>
- ii. William Wardell Western b. 18 Jan 1877 in Linn Co, Missouri, US.<sup>196</sup>

346. **Charles B.<sup>9</sup> Western** (Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1854 in Ohio.<sup>140,141</sup>
347. **Herbert N.<sup>9</sup> Western** (Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1857 in Missouri.<sup>140,141</sup>
348. **Wardell E.<sup>9</sup> Western** (Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1858 in Missouri.<sup>140,141</sup>
349. **Rosetta J.<sup>9</sup> Western** (Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1868 in Missouri.<sup>141</sup>
350. **Mary A.<sup>9</sup> Western** (Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1869 in Missouri.<sup>141</sup>
351. **Amelia B.<sup>9</sup> Western** (Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1879 in Missouri.<sup>142</sup>
352. **Charles W.<sup>9</sup> Western** (Christopher<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1854 in Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>144</sup>
353. **Ann Maria<sup>9</sup> Western** (Christopher<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1857 in Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>144,145</sup>
354. **Elizabeth Ann<sup>9</sup> Western** (Christopher<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1860 in Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>144,145</sup>
355. **James<sup>9</sup> Paddison** (Charles C.<sup>8</sup>, Dinah<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Feb 1887 in Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>150</sup>
356. **Susan A.<sup>9</sup> Paddison** (Charles C.<sup>8</sup>, Dinah<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jul 1892 in Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>150</sup>
357. **Anne Maud<sup>9</sup> Knowles** (Matilda<sup>8</sup> Taylor, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jul 1867 in Butterick, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>50,56,70,72,57.</sup>

Annie was not listed with family in 1871. She was listed with her grandparents in Bennington, Lincolnshire.

In 1901, Annie, age 30, lived with mother and siblings in Camden Town, London.

In 1911, Annie, age 43, was single and living with mother and brother in Preston, Suffolk.

358. **Caroline Matilda<sup>9</sup> Knowles** (Matilda<sup>8</sup> Taylor, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1869 in Butterick, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>51,56,70</sup>

In 1901, Caroline, age 28, lived with mother and siblings in Camden Town, London.

359. **Richard Taylor<sup>9</sup> Knowles** (Matilda<sup>8</sup> Taylor, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1871 in Butterick, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>51,56,70,72</sup> occupation Pastry Cook, Farm Laborer.<sup>72,70</sup>

Richard was 9 months old at time of 1871 Census.

In 1901, Richard lived with his mother and sisters in Camden Town, London. He worked as a Pastry Chef.

In 1911, Richard was age 40, single and living with mother and sister in Preston, Suffolk.

360. **Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1875 in Leverton, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>56</sup>
361. **Jennie<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1876 in Leverton, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>56</sup>
362. **William F.<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1879 in Leverton, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>56,60</sup>
363. **Matilda<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1881 in Leverton, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>56,60,72</sup>

In 1911, Matilda and son, Francis were living with her parents.

She married Mr. Bertwistle.

*Children:*

- i. Francis<sup>10</sup> Birtwistle b. c. 1910 in Horncliffe, Lancashire, England.<sup>72</sup>

364. **Martha<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1882 in Butterwick, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>60,70</sup>

In 1901, Martha was working as servant in Benington, Lincolnshire.

365. **Walter<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1886 in Butterwick, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>60</sup>
366. **Mary L.<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1890 in Butterwick, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>60,70,72</sup> occupation School teacher.<sup>72</sup> In 1911, Mary, age 21, was still living with her parents in Benington.
367. **Florence<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1892 in Butterwick, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>70</sup>
368. **Grace<sup>9</sup> Taylor** (Francis<sup>8</sup>, Matilda<sup>7</sup> Western, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. c. 1895 in Butterwick, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>70,72</sup>

369. **William<sup>9</sup> Western** (Thomas Boone<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>).

He married Mrs. Western.

*Children:*

i. Wardell "Red"<sup>10</sup> Western.

370. **William Charles<sup>9</sup> Western** (James G.<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 21 Dec 1870 in Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>149</sup>

He married (1) Nettie May Stillabower, 10 Sep 1912 in Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>149</sup>

He married (2) Mary Matilda Henderson, 30 Jul 1929 in Bartholomew, Indiana.<sup>149</sup>

371. **Walter<sup>9</sup> Western** (James G.<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, Faith (Wardall)<sup>6</sup> Wardell, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 29 Oct 1889 in Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.

He married Lusina Snively, 30 Jun 1931 in Clark, Indiana,<sup>149</sup> b. 19 Feb 1879.<sup>149</sup>

372. **William C.<sup>9</sup> Brown** (Emma (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1851 in Ohio.<sup>85,101</sup> In 1880, William and wife, Lydia, and children George and Emma, lived near his father in Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.

373. **Alice E.<sup>9</sup> Brown** (Emma (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1856 in Ohio,<sup>85,101,103.</sup>

374. **Edwin M.<sup>9</sup> Brown** (Emma (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1858 in Ohio.<sup>101</sup>

He married Sarah B. Hildreth, 24 Dec 1915 in Hamilton County, OH,<sup>102</sup> b. 1871 in Mt. Carmel, Ohio.<sup>102</sup> Sarah: She was the daughter of David Hildreth and Sarah Ann Vanzant.

375. **Emma<sup>9</sup> Brown** (Emma (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1859 in Ohio.<sup>85</sup>

376. **Owen W.<sup>9</sup> Brown** (Emma (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1865 in Ohio.<sup>101,103</sup>

377. **Adeline<sup>9</sup> Hannaford** (Susan (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1859 in Green, Hamilton, Ohio.<sup>85</sup> She was not with the family in 1870.

378. **Emma<sup>9</sup> Hannaford** (Susan (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1861 in Ohio.<sup>101</sup>

379. **Linetta<sup>9</sup> Hannaford** (Susan (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 29 Oct 1866 in Hamilton, Ohio,<sup>101,197</sup> d. 26 Oct 1953 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio.<sup>197</sup> Linetta was a widow at the time of her death.

She married Mr. Everson.

380. **Edwin<sup>9</sup> Hannaford** (Susan (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 20 Apr 1872 in Ohio,<sup>197</sup> d. 17 Jan 1926 in Bethesda Surgical Hosp., Cincinnati, Hamilton, OH,<sup>197</sup> buried 20 Jan 1926 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Hamilton County, OH,<sup>197</sup> occupation Clerk for Railway Mail Service.<sup>197</sup>

He married Alice Clyde.

381. **Oscar<sup>9</sup> Hawkins** (Henrietta "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Apr 1871 in Ohio,<sup>103,66,39</sup> d. 1917 in Clay County, Indiana,<sup>39</sup> buried in Cottage Hill Cemetery, Brazil, Clay County, Indiana.<sup>39</sup>

In 1900, Oscar was married and living in Brazil, Indiana.

382. **Clarence Wardall<sup>9</sup> Hawkins** (Henrietta "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 6 Jul 1880 in Brazil, Clay, Indiana,<sup>155</sup> d. 2 Aug 1934 in Terre Haute, Indiana,<sup>155</sup> buried in Roselawn Cemetery, Terre Haute, Indiana,<sup>155</sup> occupation Station master for Penn R. R.<sup>155</sup>

Clarence's wife's name was Mabel.

Clarence was in the hospital in Indianapolis at the time of the WWI Draft Registration. His wife registered him.

383. **Herbert W.<sup>9</sup> Hawkins** (Henrietta "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>). I got this name from an Ancestry tree. I can't find any info this individual.

384. **Henry "Harry" Elmer (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 10 Jul 1868 in Salem, Marion, Illinois,<sup>101,103,66,120,198,199</sup> d. 1949 in Christian County, IL,<sup>39</sup> buried in Rosemond Grove, Rosemond, Christian, IL,<sup>39</sup> resided in Pana, IL.

In 1900, the family lived in Johnson, Christian, IL

In 1910 Harry, Virginia and three children lived in Marion County, IL

In 1940, Harry and Virginia lived in Rosemond, Christian County, IL.

He married Jennie Virginia Avis, 1890 in Christian, IL,<sup>158</sup> b. Jul 1873 in Illinois,<sup>39,198,66</sup> d. 22 Dec 1953 in Woodriver, IL,<sup>39,109</sup> buried in Rosemond Grove, Rosemond, Christian, IL.<sup>39</sup> Jennie: In 1900 she is listed as "Viola"

In 1910, Virginia is listed as having given birth to three children with all three living.

*Children:*

- i. Arthur Lewis (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. Aug 1891 in Marion County, IL,<sup>66,120,178,198</sup> d. 1975 in Christian County, IL,<sup>39</sup> buried in Fairview Cemetery, Christian County, IL,<sup>39</sup> resided in Pana, IL,<sup>109</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>198</sup> In 1900 he was listed as Lewis A. In 1910 he was listed as Arthur L.

Arthur served as a Private in the US Army during WWI.

In 1930 and 1940 the family lived in Rosemond, IL.

He married Mary Elizabeth Cahill, 1920 in Christian County, IL,<sup>158</sup> b. 1895 in Illinois,<sup>109,178,198</sup> d. 22 Aug 1963 in Pana, IL,<sup>109,39</sup> buried in Fairview Cemetery, Christian County, IL.<sup>39</sup>

- ii. Vallie L. (Wardall) Wardell b. Nov 1895 in Marion County, IL,<sup>66,120,123,178</sup>. In 1920, Vallie, Walter and son lived in Springfield, Sangamon, IL. In 1930, Vallie was a widow and lived in Hammond, Lake, Indiana with her son. In 1940, Vallie and Wayland lived in Hammond, Indiana.

Vallie seems to have had a short marriage to a Charles E. Whitener. There is record for a divorce between Vallie Minks Whitener and Charles.

She married Walter D. Minks, 1913 in Christian County, IL,<sup>158</sup> b. 1889 in Illinois,<sup>123</sup> d. pre 1930.

- iii. Eunice (Wardall) Wardell b. Apr 1896 in Marion County, IL,<sup>120,66</sup> d. pre 1953.

385. **Adeline "Addie" (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Sep 1870 in Illinois,<sup>103,66,123</sup> d. post 1963, resided in Lincoln, IL.

She never married. At the time of her sister's death in 1963, she is listed as "Miss Addie Wardall".

386. **Emma A. (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1875 in Marion County, IL,<sup>103</sup> d. 12 Apr 1963 in Taylorsville, IL,<sup>92,109</sup> buried in Rosamond Cemetery, Rosamond, IL.<sup>92</sup>

Two children are mentioned in her obituary: Son Hamer Jarvis of Pana, IL and Mrs. Seward Long of Assumption, IL.

She married Oscar Jarvis.

387. **Christopher (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1878 in Marion County, IL,<sup>103</sup> d. pre 1963, resided in Tuscola, Douglas, IL,<sup>120</sup> occupation Farmer Owner.<sup>120</sup>

388. **Frank (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 3 Oct 1881 in Salem, Illinois,<sup>66,120,123,198,92,181,186,179</sup> d. 8 Oct 1969 in Moline, Rock Island, IL,<sup>92,179</sup> buried in Greenville Memorial Garden, Moline, IL, occupation Restaurant Owner; Electrician.<sup>123</sup>

In 1900, Frank lived with his parents and siblings in South Fork, Christian County, IL.

In 1910, the family lived in South Fork, Christian Co, IL. Frank was a farmer.

At the time of the WWI draft, Frank was working as a bartender. He's listed as living at Kincaid, Christian, IL.

In 1920, the family lived in South Fork, Christian Co, IL. Frank worked as an electrician

In 1940 Frank was lodging in a house in Moline, Rock Island, IL. He was a salesman for a coffee firm.

In 1942, he lived at St. Joseph's Home in Springfield, IL.  
He remarried in 1945.

He married (1) Elta Elizabeth Henninger, 1904 in Christian County, IL,<sup>158</sup> b. 1885 in Illinois,<sup>92,120,123</sup> d. 26 Nov 1932 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL.<sup>92</sup>

*Children:*

- i. Dorothy (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 1909 in Illinois.<sup>123,120</sup> In her mother's 1932 obituary, she is listed as Mrs. Dorthy Holliday.  
She first married Paul Kramer in 1934.  
She married second Paul Goughnour.  
  
She married (1) Mr. Holliday.  
She married (2) Paul Kramer, 27 Jun 1934 in Taylorsville, IL.<sup>109</sup>
- ii. Eloise (Wardall) Wardell b. 1915 in Illinois.<sup>123</sup>  
  
She married Alfred Haywood, 25 Dec 1937 in Springfield, IL.
- iii. Eva Rae M. (Wardall) Wardell b. 1919 in Illinois,<sup>123</sup> resided 2240 South 12th Stre - et in Springfield, Sangamon, IL.<sup>109</sup> In her step mother's and father's obituaries she is listed as Mrs. Ray Hutton of Bethalto, IL.  
  
She married (1) George Dressendorfer, Jun 1938 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL.<sup>109</sup>  
She married (2) Mr. Hutton.

He married (2) Eva Mae Willis, Aug 1945 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL,<sup>109</sup> d. 19 Feb 1966 in Taylorsville, IL.<sup>109</sup>

389. **Charles "Charlie" (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Lewis Henry "Henry" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Christopher Charles (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 Dec 1872 in Marion County, Illinois,<sup>39</sup> d. 29 Dec 1872 in Marion County, Illinois,<sup>39</sup> buried in Eagan Cemetery, Marion County, Illinois.<sup>39</sup>

390. **Alice "Allie" Stockdale (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 7 Apr 1860 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL,<sup>159,103,66,120,123,178,198,156</sup> d. 18 Mar 1940 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL.<sup>156</sup>

In 1870, Alice lived with her parents in Springfield, IL

In 1880, Alice lived with her mother and her maternal grandparents, Seneca and Sarah Wood in Springfield.

She married (1) Edgar Barker (Sen.) (Dr.) Shumway, 26 Mar 1884 in Springfield, IL,<sup>109</sup> b. 27 Jun 1851 in Vermont,<sup>39,200</sup> d. 2 Mar 1910 in Chicago, Cook, IL,<sup>161</sup> buried in Peotone Cemetery, Peotone, Will, IL,<sup>39</sup> resided in Chicago, Cook, IL, occupation Physician. In 1860 and 1870, Edgar B. Shumway lived in Londonderry, Windham, VT with his parents and siblings.

Right: Edgar Barker Shumway

Edgar was first married to Maggie Kearney in Chicago, IL on 6 May 1875. They had one daughter. Maggie passed away at their home in Peotone on 21 Aug 1879.

He was a member of the State Legislature in 1882 and in 1884, at the time of his marriage to Alice Wardall, he was a State Senator in Illinois. He was living in Peotone, IL.

In October 1885, "Mrs. Senator Shumway" of Peotone was visiting her mother. In January 1886, Allie is listed as "Mrs. Sen. Shumway" of Will County, was visiting her mother again.

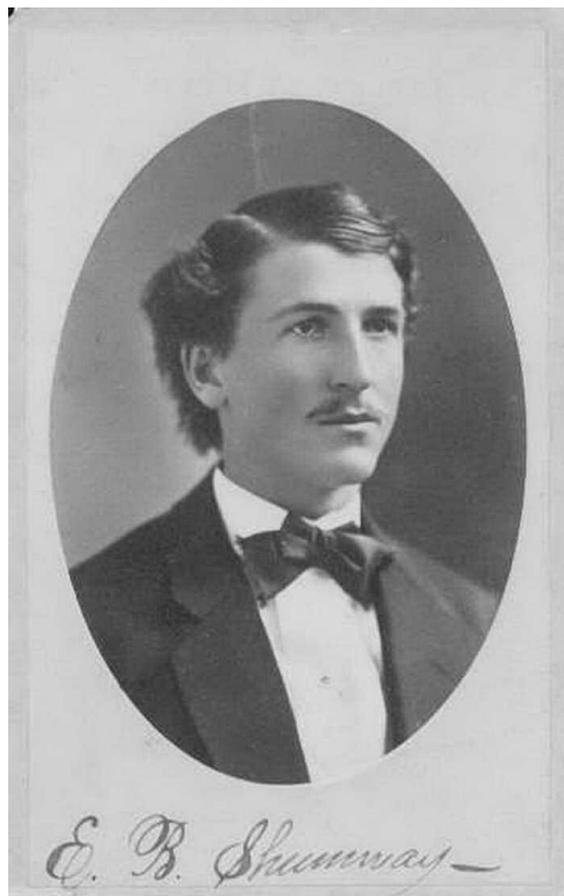
In April 1890, Alice's mother visited her in Peotone for "some time". In July of that year, Alice visited her mother.

In 1891 Alice's mother visited her in Chicago for seven weeks.

Alice and E. B. Shumway were divorced prior to 1899 when she married (2) Frederick Wahls, 28 Dec 1899 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL, b. 1845 in Germany,<sup>39,66,123,120</sup> d. 17 Jan 1929 in Springfield, IL.<sup>39</sup>

In the 1910 Census, Alice is listed as never having given birth to any children.

In 1930 and 1940, Alice was a widow living in Springfield, IL.



391. **Joseph (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1861 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL,<sup>39</sup> d. 25 Dec 1864 in Springfield, Sagamon, IL.<sup>39</sup> One researcher says that Joseph died "of lung fever".

392. **Charles Sawyer (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Xanophon Leonidas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 11 Jan 1874 in Champaign County, Illinois,<sup>103,120,39,181</sup> d. 18 Feb 1963 in Broward County, FL,<sup>39</sup> buried in Tuscola Twnshp Cemetery, Tuscola, Douglas, IL,<sup>39</sup> resided in Tuscola, Douglas, IL, occupation Farmer.

In 1880, Charles lived with his parents and siblings in Tolono, Champaign, IL

In 1900, Charles and Pearle lived with her father and sister in Tuscola, IL.

In 1910 and 1920, Charles and Pearle lived in Tuscola, IL.

In 1930, Charles was not at home at time of census.

In 1940, Pearle lived in Tuscola but was listed as a "widow". I can't find Charles in 1940.

He married Pearle "Jenny Pearle" Ervin, 1 Jun 1898 in Tuscola, Douglas, Illinois,<sup>120,158</sup> b. 29 Dec 1876 in Tuscola, Douglas, IL,<sup>120</sup> d. 25 Sep 1971 in Tuscola, Douglas, IL,<sup>39</sup> buried in Tuscola, Douglas, IL.<sup>39</sup>

Pearle was the daughter of Samuel Ervin and Elizabeth Beach.

In 1910, Pearl's father, Samuel B. Ervin, lived with the couple.

In 1930, Pearl is listed as head of family and married, however Charles was not living with her.

393. **Ruth Aime (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Xanophon Leonidas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 28 Jul 1877 in Illinois,<sup>103</sup> d. 15 Jul 1936 in Urban, IL,<sup>39</sup> buried in Tuscola Township Cemetery, Tuscola, Douglas, IL,<sup>39</sup> occupation College Professor, Head of Home Economics Dept. at University of Illinois.

She never married.

Ruth was educated at Knox College in Galesburg, Illinois.

394. **William Jed (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Xanophon Leonidas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 Feb 1885, d. post 1910.

395. **Edna Annetta (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Francis Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 23 Dec 1877 in Illinois,<sup>103,120</sup> d. 15 Feb 1964 in Illinois,<sup>39</sup> buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Urbana, Champaign, IL.<sup>39</sup> Edna never married.

396. **Lillian Mira "Lily" (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Francis Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 4 Apr 1879 in Illinois,<sup>103</sup> d. 2 Aug 1968, buried in Tuscola, IL. Married Alfred Higgins Sluss. Two children: Alonzo Clayton and Mira Jean.

397. **Frank Chafee (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Francis Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 30 Mar 1881 in Illinois,<sup>120</sup> d. 30 Nov 1962. In 1910, Frank was age 28 and living with his parents in Urbana, IL.

He married Mrs. Wardall, b. 2 Feb 1880,<sup>92</sup> d. in Springfield, Sagamon, Illinois.<sup>92</sup> Mrs.:

*Children:*

i. Francis Chaffee (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 10 Mar 1912, d. 18 Dec 1959.

He married Rose Markel.

ii. William King (Wardall) Wardell b. 30 Oct 1916. Married Margaret Grillet. No Children.

398. **Harriet<sup>9</sup> Sawyer** (Fannie Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jul 1885 in Illinois.<sup>66</sup>

399. **Albert Butler<sup>9</sup> Sawyer** (Fannie Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Aug 1889 in Illinois,<sup>66</sup> d. 1988.

400. **Margaret<sup>9</sup> Sawyer** (Fannie Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Dec 1892 in Illinois.<sup>66</sup>

401. **Gertrude<sup>9</sup> Sawyer** (Fannie Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Apr 1895 in Illinois.<sup>66</sup>

402. **John<sup>9</sup> Sawyer** (Fannie Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. May 1898 in Illinois.<sup>66</sup>

403. **Maude Mary (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 May 1869 in Iowa,<sup>101,103,165,166</sup> d. 17 Apr 1943.<sup>166</sup> In 1920 Maude was a widow. She and daughter, Berniece, lived with Maude's widowed mother in Monrovia, California.

She married Wilson Lee Rice, 1892 in California,<sup>201</sup> b. 1860.<sup>201</sup>

*Children:*

i. Berniece<sup>10</sup> Rice b. 1909 in California.<sup>165</sup>

404. **Grace Myrtle (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1872 in Iowa.<sup>103,165</sup>

She married Mr. Wilkins, d. pre 1920.

*Children:*

i. Paul W.<sup>10</sup> Wilkins b. 1900 in California.<sup>165</sup>

ii. Hugh Weston Wilkins b. 1909 in Massachusetts.<sup>165</sup>

405. **Richard "Dick" (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1874 in Iowa,<sup>103,66,120</sup> d. 16 Jun 1915 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, resided in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA,<sup>120</sup> occupation Contractor.<sup>120</sup>



He married Florence Wardall, 1904 in California,<sup>120</sup> b. 1871 in Iowa.<sup>120</sup>

*Children:*

- i. Orell M. (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 1895 in California.<sup>120</sup>
- ii. Martine O. (Wardall) Wardell b. 1897 in California.<sup>120</sup>

406. **Clarence Marian (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 19 Jul 1877 in California,<sup>103,181,120,123</sup> d. 17 Aug 1924 in Oakland, Alameda, California,<sup>92,166</sup> resided in Oakland, Alameda, California,<sup>120</sup> occupation Cabinet Maker at the Telephone Co.<sup>120</sup>

He served in the Spanish American War in Co K 1st California Infantry.  
Clarence went to Stanford University. Class of 1901. He was a law student.

In 1910 the Clarence and Pansy lived in Oakland, California  
In 1920 the family lived in Oakland, CA.

He married Marie Pansy Kearney, 1 Dec 1901 in Mariposa, California,<sup>202</sup> b. 1887 in California,<sup>120,123,178,198.</sup>  
Marie: In 1910 Pansy and Clarence live in same house as Mrs. D. Kearney and her daughters. I assume this is Pansy's mother and sisters.  
Pansy was aged 16 at the time of her marriage.  
In 1920, Pansy's mother "Selina" and brother, William, lived with the family.  
Pansy's father was born "at sea".

In 1930, Pansy was married to Frank Martin. Clarice and Pansy lived with her.  
In 1940, the girls lived with Frank and Pansy in Oakland.

*Children:*

- i. Marie Pansy (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 17 Jul 1911 in Oakland, Alameda, California,<sup>123,178,198,203</sup> d. 10 Apr 2007 in Oakland, Alameda, California.
- ii. Clarice Wardall b. 16 Jul 1914 in Oakland, Alameda, California,<sup>123,178,198,203,179</sup> d. 3 May 2007 in Oakland, Alameda, California.<sup>179</sup>

407. **Ned (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 26 Jul 1879 in Duarte, CA,<sup>103,66</sup> d. 22 Nov 1923 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>166</sup> occupation Blacksmith.<sup>202</sup> In 1900, Ned, age 21, lived with his parents in Nevada, Story, Iowa.

He married S Lois Deen, 10 Oct 1918 in Los Angeles, California, US,<sup>202</sup> b. 1883 in New Mexico.<sup>202</sup>

408. **Irene Daisy (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Edwin Melton (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Mar 1883 in Duarte, California,<sup>66,120,172,204,202</sup> resided in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California.<sup>204</sup>



She married (1) William Oschmann, 9 Nov 1907 in Monrovia, Los Angeles, California,<sup>202</sup> b. in New York. William: William was the son of John and Margaret Drescher Oschmann.

*Children:*

i. Eloise<sup>10</sup> Oschmann b. 1908 in California.<sup>120,172</sup> Eloise married Theodore Rudolph Claussen on 27 May 1937. Her surname is listed as "Perren", so I assume it's a second marriage.

In 1910 Irene was divorced. She and her daughter lived with her parents in Monrovia. William was listed as divorced and boarding in Oakland, CA.

In 1920, Irene and second husband, Carl, lived in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California. Her daughter, Eloise, and their son, Milan, lived with the couple.

Irene married (2) Carl Fred Hampe, 19 Jul 1913 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>202</sup> b. 13 Oct 1871 in St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri,<sup>172,204,166,205</sup> d. 3 Aug 1951 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California,<sup>166</sup> resided in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California,<sup>204</sup> occupation Machinist.<sup>204</sup> Carl: He was the son of Albert and Lena Gerlt Hampe.

*Children:*

ii. Milan Melton Hampe b. 15 Apr 1915 in California,<sup>204,179,203</sup> d. 29 Apr 1996 in Whittier, Los Angeles, CA.<sup>179,166</sup> Milan served in the US Navy during World War II. I believe that his wife's name was Virginia.

409. **Loretta<sup>9</sup> Nye** (Annette Eunice (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1866 in Wisconsin.<sup>101,103</sup> In 1870, her name looked like "Basketell".

410. **Forest<sup>9</sup> Nye** (Annette Eunice (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1871 in Iowa.<sup>103</sup>

411. **Ray V.<sup>9</sup> Nye** (Annette Eunice (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jan 1876 in Iowa.<sup>66</sup>
412. **Allen H.<sup>9</sup> Nye** (Annette Eunice (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Apr 1877 in Iowa.<sup>66,120</sup>
413. **Anna (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Alonzo. A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Jul 1869 in Iowa,<sup>101,103,66,206</sup> resided in Seattle, King, Washington.<sup>206</sup>

Anna and William married when he was 41 years old and she was 30. It was the first marriage for both. They did not have any children.

In 1900, Anna and William had been married for 6 months. They lived with her parents in Kansas City, MO.

In 1910 the couple lived in Seattle.

She married William H. Scott, 1900,<sup>206</sup> b. Jan 1859 in Wisconsin,<sup>66,206</sup> occupation House Carpenter.<sup>206</sup>

414. **Norman (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Alonzo. A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Oct 1871 in Iowa,<sup>103,66,206</sup> resided in Seattle, King, Washington,<sup>206</sup> occupation Deputy County Auditor.<sup>206</sup>

In 1900, Norman and Minnie and daughter lived in Huron, Beadle, South Dakota. Norman was in Real Estate.

In 1910, Norman and Minnie lived next door to his brother, Ray.

He married Minnie L. Wardall, 1894,<sup>206,66</sup> b. 1873 in Wisconsin.<sup>66,206</sup>

*Children:*

- i. Janet (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 1895 in South Dakota.<sup>66,206</sup>

415. **Ray Marshall (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Alonzo. A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Jan 1877 in St. Auger, Osage, Iowa,<sup>107,117,103,66,206,207,208,209,181</sup> d. 14 Dec 1953 in Seattle, King, WA,<sup>107</sup> occupation Attorney at Law.<sup>206</sup>

He married (1) Josephine Elizabeth Hebert, 10 Apr 1906 in Seattle, King County, Washington,<sup>206,210,109</sup> b. 1883 in Texas,<sup>206,207</sup> d. 22 Feb 1920 in Seattle, King, WA,<sup>107</sup> occupation Musician.

In 1905 there is a San Jose, CA, newspaper notice saying that Miss Josephine Hebert has left for a visit with Mrs. M. Wardall at Seattle.



In 1906, Ray and Josephine traveled to Canada. It may have been for their honeymoon. Josephine's father was born in Canada. Josephine is listed as being a “musician”.

In 1910, Ray and Josephine lived near his brothers, Max and Norman in Seattle.

In 1920, the family lived in Seattle. Josephine died that year from pneumonia.

In 1926, Ray and second wife, Eloise, returned from Sydney, Australia on a ship. They arrived in Vancouver, Canada.

In 1930, Ray and second wife lived in Seattle. Daughter "Betty" lived with them.

In 1940, Ray and Heloise lived on their own in Seattle.

*Children:*

- i. Cedric M. (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 1908 in Seattle, King, Washington.<sup>206,207</sup>
- ii. Elizabeth "Betty" Jane (Wardall) Wardell b. 1910 in Seattle, King, Washington,<sup>206,207,208</sup> d. 10 Aug 1942 in Seattle, King, Washington.<sup>107</sup> In 1930, Betty was age 20 and living with father and step mother in Seattle.  
Betty was only 32 years, 7 months and 14 days old at the time of her death.

She married Frank D. Baker.

He married (2) Heloise Knight, c. 1926, b. 1886 in Union Mills, Indiana,<sup>107,208,209</sup> d. 7 Nov 1954 in Seattle, King, WA.<sup>107</sup>

416. **Max Melton (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Alonzo. A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 13 Nov 1879 in Osage, Iowa,<sup>103,66,206</sup> d. 25 Jan 1934 in Ventura, California,<sup>166</sup> resided in Seattle, King, Washington,<sup>206</sup> occupation Attorney at Law.<sup>206</sup>

In 1880, Max lived with his parents and siblings in Dakota Territory.

In 1910, Max, Marie and Maxine lived near brothers Ray and Norman in Seattle.

Max was a councilman and then mayor of Seattle for three weeks “due to a chance combination of circumstances”. While he was mayor he uncovered evidence of graft and vice that led to major upheaval in the City Government and Police Department of Seattle.

Later he became known as a "national lecturer of the Theosophical



Society". He gave up his law degree to "spread the theosophic truth".

Max married Marie Cator, 1902,<sup>206</sup> b. 1882 in New Jersey.<sup>206</sup>

In 1910, Marie is listed as having given birth to two children with only Maxine living. In September 1910 there was an article in the paper saying that Marie was rumored to be wanting to leave her husband and daughter and join a Vaudeville troupe. She was supposedly a very talented singer and had performed in Los Angeles before marrying Max. She was given a tryout for the Pantages Vaudeville Circuit in October.

Max and Marie split up sometime around 1912. They were listed in City Directory together that year, however in July 1912, there is a newspaper notice about Max and Maxine visiting a family in Port Townsend. There was no mention of Marie.

In 1920, Maxine was living with Uncle Rob R. Wardall in Yakima, Washington.

*Children:*

- i. Male Wardall b. 30 Jan 1903 in Seattle, King, Washington. Died as an infant.
- ii. Maxine (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 8 Sep 1906 in Seattle, King, Washington.<sup>206</sup>  
She married first, a Mr. Bailey and second, a Mr. Patterson. Maxine died 14 Mar 1995 in Ventura, California.



Max married second Lillian Shila Lewis in the early 1930s. In 1930, Lillian and Max both traveled to Honolulu. They were not married yet.

In the 1930s the couple lived in Pasadena and Ventura, California. In 1949, she was listed as "Rev. Lillian S. Wardall". She was a minister at the Chirothesian Church of Faith. In the 1950s Shila was speaking on Theosophy topics in California.

In 1955 in Pasadena, there is a listing for a Shila Wardall, widow of Max. It seems as if this may be Lillian, since she was listed as "Lillian S". There is a death record for Lillian Shila Wardall, born 7 May 1902, Wyoming. She died 19 Jan 1983 in Ventura, California. Her maiden name was "Lewis".

In 1930, Lillian and Max both traveled to Honolulu.

417. **Frank William (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 18 Feb 1875 in Osage, Mitchell, Iowa.<sup>103,211</sup>

418. **Ester (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1877 in Iowa.<sup>103</sup>
419. **Emma Annette "Nettie" (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1879 in Iowa.<sup>103</sup>  
Emma was age 16 at the time of her marriage to Frank Heacock.
- She married Frank L. Heacock, 20 Apr 1896 in Osage City, Mitchell, Iowa.<sup>173</sup>
420. **Fred "P. Fred" (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 18 Dec 1884 in Iowa,<sup>212</sup> d. 17 Mar 1945 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan.<sup>212</sup> His death certificate lists his name as "P. Fred"  
He was single at the time of his death.
421. **Fanny (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>).
422. **Lee (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (William Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Aug 1889 in Manly, Worth, Iowa,<sup>211,120</sup> d. Nov 1967,<sup>179</sup> resided in Wausau, Marathon, WI. Married Edna Kinyon. One child, Gladis b. 1918. She married Mr. Cronk.
423. **Helene C.<sup>9</sup> Fox** (Florence Cecelia (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1876.
424. **Alonzo Victor (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Harry A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1889, d. 1972 in Des Moines, IA. Married Edyth Nielsen. One child: Murray Nielson Wardall b. 25 Dec 1910.
- He married Edyth Nielsen, b. 1891, d. 1973 in Waterloo, IA.
- Children:*
- i. Murray Nielsen (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 25 Dec 1910 in Grand Rapids, MN, d. 10 Nov 1986 in Kansas City, KS.
- He married Mildred Schultz, 6 Jan 1936 in West DeMoines, IA, b. 10 Mar 1910 in Davenport, IA.
425. **Elsie (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Harry A. (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1895, resided in Waseca, IA. Married Ralph West. children: Melissa, Leland, Peggy, Danny and Janet.
426. **Spencer Lee (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Rob Roy (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1883. Married Joanna McGovern in Madison, WI.

427. **Jesse (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Rob Roy (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 5 May 1891 in Iowa.

In 1910 she lived with her parents and siblings in St. Ansgar, Iowa.

In 1920, Jessie lived next door to first cousin, Ray Wardall, in Seattle, Washington. She was working as a bookkeeper.

Jessie married Robert Royden. child: Roberta Bayne.

428. **Callie (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Rob Roy (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1895 in Iowa.<sup>120</sup>

429. **Ida (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Rob Roy (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1901 in Iowa.<sup>120</sup>

430. **Marshall (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Rob Roy (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1902 in Iowa.<sup>120</sup>

431. **Everett Wayne (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Sidney Victor (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1891, d. 1939. Married Viola. Two children: Thad and Edward Burke b. 25 Oct 1927.



He married Viola ?? Wardall.

*Children:*

i. Thad (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 20 Oct 1918,<sup>179</sup> d. Nov 1980,<sup>179</sup> resided in Seattle, King, WA.<sup>179</sup>

ii. Edward Burke (Wardall) Wardell b. 25 Oct 1927. Married Carol ??. child: Rebecca Marie Wardall.

432. **Claire Milton (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Sidney Victor (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Nov 1893 in Iowa,<sup>181</sup> d. 15 Jun 1964 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana, occupation Farmer.<sup>181</sup>



At the time of the WWI draft, Claire was living in Larned, Kansas and renting a farm in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

He married (1) Della Marguerite Manning, b. 1900, d. 1946.

He married (2) Ina Frances Wilds, b. 1896, d. 1982.

433. **Floyd J (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Sidney Victor (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1895, d. 1900.

434. **Dale Judge (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Sidney Victor (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Thomas Alonzo (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1906, d. 1957.

435. **Sarah (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1868 in Iowa,<sup>103</sup> d. pre 1915.<sup>170</sup> In 1880 she lived with her parents in El Monte.

She married Mr. Mosher, b. in Iowa.

*Children:*

- i. Leslie Merle<sup>10</sup> Mosher b. 5 Mar 1890 in California,<sup>120,186,166</sup> d. 1 May 1961 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>166</sup> buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA,<sup>39</sup> occupation Owner of Ford Garage.<sup>181</sup>

In 1910, he was living with his uncle, Ray Wardall, in Rialto, CA. He was helping on the farm. In 1917, Merle was married and supporting his wife and his father.

436. **Mable Esther (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Oct 1869 in Iowa,<sup>103,66,120,199</sup> d. 7 Dec 1945 in San Francisco County, CA,<sup>39</sup> buried in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Colma, San Mateo, CA,<sup>39</sup> resided in San Mateo County, CA.<sup>178,198</sup>

In 1900 the family lived in Burbank, Los Angeles, CA

In 1910 the family lived in Fairview, Fresno, California. That year, Mable is listed as having given birth to 2 children, with both living.

In 1930 and 1940, Mabel and Dudley lived in San Mateo County, CA.

She married Thomas Dudley White, 1889,<sup>66,178</sup> b. 25 Oct 1866 in Mississippi,<sup>66,120,178,198,39</sup> d. 21 Aug 1940 in Santa Clara County, CA,<sup>39</sup> buried in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Colma, San Mateo, CA,<sup>39</sup> occupation Farm Foreman.<sup>66</sup>

*Children:*

- i. Helen<sup>10</sup> White b. Feb 1881 in California.<sup>66,120</sup>
- ii. Catherine E. White b. Aug 1895 in California.<sup>66,120</sup>

437. **Ralph Hewitt (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 17 May 1873 in Northwood, Iowa,<sup>103,117</sup> occupation High School Principal.<sup>170</sup>

The History of California says that he was the Principal of the Commercial High School and "also Principal of the night school at Manila, Philippines".

In 1906 Ralph was living in the Philippines and applied for a US Passport from there.

He married Flossie Marie Bangle, 29 July 1909 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>202</sup> b. 1889.

438. **Anita (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 10 Mar 1878 in Iowa,<sup>103,66,120</sup> d. 30 Jan 1959 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>166</sup> resided in Venice, Los Angeles, CA.<sup>170</sup>

In 1900, Anita was single and living with her parents.

In 1910 Anita was living with her parents. She is listed as having been married for 10 years with no children.

She married (1) George G. Griffith, 19 Nov 1900 in Los Angeles, CA,<sup>202</sup> b. 1872.<sup>202</sup>

She married (2) Mr. Reading.

439. **Frankie (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>). He is not listed as a child in this family in History of California.

440. **Ray Clifford (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 19 Oct 1882 in California,<sup>66,120,213,178,214,181,166,186</sup> d. 20 Jun 1947 in Los Angeles, CA,<sup>166</sup> resided in Pasadena, California,<sup>170,213,178</sup> occupation Grocery Store Buyer.<sup>213,178</sup>

In 1900, listed as "Clifford", he was 17 years old and living with his parents.

He married Mary Maude Lancaster, 1905, b. 5 Aug 1883 in Missouri,<sup>120,213,178,214,166</sup> d. 4 Apr 1955 in Los Angeles County, CA.<sup>166</sup>

In 1910, the family lived in Rialto, San Bernardino, CA. Ray was a farmer.

In September 1913 there is an article in the paper saying that the family was moving to Pasadena where his wife was originally from. He had obtained a position in a grocery store.

In 1920 the family lived in Pasadena.

In 1930 the family lived in Pasadena. Daughter, Alice, her husband and daughter, lived with them.

Maude's mother, Alice Lancaster, also lived with the family.

In 1940 Ray and Maude lived on their own in Pasadena.

*Children:*

- i. Alice Evelyn (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 20 Aug 1906 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>202,166,120,213,178</sup> d. 5 Dec 1982 in Orange, CA.<sup>166</sup>

She married (1) Howard Ellison Earl, 16 Oct 1926 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>202</sup> b. 1901.

She married (2) George Curtiss Knight, 14 Aug 1947 in Los Angeles, California,<sup>202</sup> b. 1913.

She married (3) Mr. Switzer, 14 Feb 1957 in Marin County, CA.<sup>215</sup>

441. **Gladys (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Nov 1885 in Los Angeles, CA,<sup>66</sup> d. pre 1915.

442. **Mildred (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Thomas (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Oct 1889 in California,<sup>66,120</sup> d. 27 Jun 1930 in Monrovia, Los Angeles, CA. Check Find a grave.

In 1915, she was unmarried and living with her parents.

443. **George Herbert "Bertie"<sup>9</sup> Wattson** (Felixine Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1867 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa,<sup>103,106</sup> d. 1957.

444. **Claretta Gertrude "Carrie"<sup>9</sup> Wattson** (Felixine Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1870 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa,<sup>103,106</sup> d. 1945.

445. **Nellie<sup>9</sup> Wattson** (Felixine Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1873 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa, d. 1874 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa.

446. **Charles Granville<sup>9</sup> Wattson** (Felixine Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1875 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa,<sup>103,120,106</sup> d. 1949.

In 1910 the family lived in El Reno, Canadian County, Oklahoma. They had no children. Charles' brother, Kenneth, and their father, George, lived with them.

He married Alberta Wattson, 1898,<sup>120</sup> b. 1875 in Pennsylvania.<sup>120</sup>

447. **Robert Kean<sup>9</sup> Wattson** (Felixine Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1885 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa,<sup>106</sup> d. 1969.

448. **Kenneth Edward<sup>9</sup> Wattson** (Felixine Maria (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1887, d. 1943. In 1910, Kenneth was age 23 and lived in Oklahoma with his brother, Charles and his wife, as well as their father.

449. **Charles H.<sup>9</sup> Beckett** (Mary Elizabeth (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Nov 1867 in Iowa,<sup>103,66,120.</sup>

He married (1) Mrs. Charles Beckett.

*Children:*

- i. Leighton<sup>10</sup> Beckett b. Dec 1891 in Iowa.<sup>66,120</sup> In 1910, Leighton was 17 and living with his father and step mother in Northwood.  
In 1930, Leighton, Jesse and two children, Thomas and Eleanor ,lived in Northwood.

He married Jesse Beckett.

Charles married (2) Minnie H. Beckett, 1898 in Iowa,<sup>66</sup> b. Sep 1876 in Iowa.<sup>66,120</sup>

*Children:*

- ii. Hilliard D. Beckett b. 1898 in Iowa.<sup>66,120</sup>
- iii. Mildred Beckett b. Mar 1900 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa.<sup>66,120</sup>
- iv. Helen E. Beckett b. 1903 in Iowa.<sup>120</sup>
- v. Charles W. Beckett b. 1906 in Northwood, Worth, Iowa.<sup>120</sup>

450. **Minnie E.<sup>9</sup> Beckett** (Mary Elizabeth (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1873 in Iowa.<sup>103</sup>
451. **Ida<sup>9</sup> Beckett** (Mary Elizabeth (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1879 in Iowa.<sup>103,66</sup>
452. **Brett<sup>9</sup> Finch** (Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Oct 1872 in Iowa,<sup>103,106,66</sup> d. 1951.
453. **Sarah<sup>9</sup> Finch** (Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1874 in Iowa.<sup>103,106</sup>
454. **Fred F.<sup>9</sup> Finch** (Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1876 in Iowa,<sup>103,66</sup> d. 1964.
455. **Bessie<sup>9</sup> Finch** (Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1878 in Iowa,<sup>103</sup> d. 1885.
456. **Etta "Minnie"<sup>9</sup> Finch** (Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1880 in Iowa.<sup>103,66</sup>
457. **Max Theron<sup>9</sup> Finch** (Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1882 in Iowa,<sup>66</sup> d. 1932.
458. **Theron<sup>9</sup> Finch Jr** (Esther Adaline "Etta" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1889 in Iowa,<sup>66</sup> d. 1911.
459. **Charles A<sup>9</sup> Harris** (Clara Evangeline (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Apr 1881 in Wilmington, Los Angeles, California,<sup>66</sup> d. 14 Apr 1953 in Los Angeles, CA,<sup>39</sup> buried in Woodlawn Memorial Park, Compton, Los Angeles, CA.<sup>39</sup>
460. **Rowena<sup>9</sup> Harris** (Clara Evangeline (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. Sep 1886 in Wilmington, Los Angeles, California.<sup>66</sup>
461. **Alene<sup>9</sup> Harris** (Clara Evangeline (Wardall)<sup>8</sup> Wardell, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. May 1889 in Wilimington, Los Angeles, California.<sup>66,172</sup>

462. **Grayce Darling (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Sep 1879 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1,106,66</sup> d. 6 Nov 1962 in South Gate, Los Angeles, CA,<sup>1</sup> resided in Kensett, IA, occupation Secretary.



Grayce was married at "The Grove", the Wardall homestead. Grayce was active in the Methodist Church. For a time, Grayce and her husband owned a dance hall and restaurant in Kensett. In 1914, they returned to the family farm to grow sugar beets. In 1920 the family moved to California, settling in Long Beach.

She married Warren Lester Cady, 16 Jan 1905 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>216</sup> b. 21 Dec 1875 in Kensett, Worth, IA, d. 18 Sep 1943 in South Gate, Los Angeles, CA, buried Rose Hills Mem. in Whittier, CA, occupation Farmer, Barber.

*Children:*

- i. Dorothy Faye<sup>10</sup> Cady b. 26 Oct 1905.
- ii. Erma Hazel Cady b. 24 Aug 1907.
- iii. Gertrude Arlene Cady b. 2 Feb 1912 in Kensett, Worth, Iowa.<sup>211</sup>
- iv. Maxine Elizabeth Cady b. 18 Sep 1918 in Kensett, Worth, IA, d. 27 Sep 1918 in Kensett, Worth, IA, buried State Line Cem. in Northwood, Worth, IA.

463. **William Eliakim (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 18 Feb 1881 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>106,173,66,120,217</sup> d. 9 Oct 1967 in Edmund, OK, occupation Farmer.

William took over operation of the farm upon death of his father, Charles. During that time he developed a fine herd of Polled Hereford Cattle. He named the farm "Homewood Stock Farm" at this time. In 1921, he rented out the family farm and bought a farm of his own. He sold the cattle at this time. Soon after they moved to California. He moved back to Iowa for a time and then, after marrying second wife Sallie, he moved to Oklahoma.

He married (1) Marvel Hampton, 14 Jul 1921 in Northwood, Worth, IA, b. in Mulkeytown, IL.

He married (2) Sallie Bradley Tettleton, 10 Aug 1934 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>1,173</sup> b. 27 Aug 1899 in Grayson Co., TX,<sup>173</sup> d. 18 May 1990 in Edmond, OK, buried in Duncan Memorial Cemetery, Duncan, OK.

*Children:*

- i. Grace Dean (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 12 Dec 1937.
- ii. Thomas William (Wardall) Wardell b. 25 Feb 1939 in Grove, Worth, IA,<sup>211</sup> occupation Chemist.

464. **Ella (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 26 Feb 1882 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>106,66,217</sup> d. 14 Aug 1966 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried in Stateline Cemetery, Northwood, Worth, IA.

In 1943, she filled out an avadavat for her sister Gertrude's delayed birth certificate. At the time Ella lived in Oak Park, IL.

According to obit, she died after a long illness. She was a member of the Gordonsville Methodist Church. Married Edward Flatt on 16 Nov 1901. Children: Clinton, Muriel, Charles, Millie.

She married Edward Flatt, 16 Nov 1901 in Worth, Iowa.<sup>216</sup>

465. **Donna (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 25 Nov 1883 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>106,66,217</sup> d. 19 May 1962 in Glenville, MN, buried Greenwood Cemetery in Glenville, MN.

Donna married Theodore Knudtson on 15 Nov 1902. Children: Bessie Lenore, Frederick Kieth, Mary Hope, Donald Wardall, Max Eugene, Margaret Elaine.

466. **Gertrude (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 9 Aug 1885 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>66,217</sup> d. 29 Nov 1948 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried in Stateline Cemetery, Northwood, Worth, IA.

Gertrude married Louis Peterson, 16 Mar 1910 in Worth, Iowa.<sup>216</sup>

*Child:*

Wardall Peterson Married Thomas Frederick Allum on 13 Feb 1913.

Children: Marian Janet Allum and Marjorie June Allum.

467. **Erma (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 18 Aug 1887 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>217</sup> d. 21 Aug 1889 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried State Line Cem. in Worth Co., IA.

468. **Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Aug 1890 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>66,120,123,178,181</sup> d. 11 Aug 1984 in Chester, Liberty, MT,<sup>179,218</sup> buried in Chester Cemetery, Chester, Liberty, MT,<sup>1</sup> resided in Montana,<sup>123,178,181</sup> occupation Farmer.<sup>123,181</sup>

In 1917, the family lived on King Street in Hill, Montana. Charles was a farmer.

In 1920 the family lived in Grassy Butte, Hill County, Montana. Charles was a farmer.

In 1930 the family lived in Joplin, Liberty, Montana.

Family lived in Montana until moving to California in 1936.

In 1946, they returned to Montana.

He married Minnie Frances Seuser, 24 Jun 1913 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>216</sup> b. 14 Mar 1885 in Iowa,<sup>123,178</sup> d. 19 Sep 1977 in Chester, Liberty, MT, buried Chester Cem. in Chester, Liberty, MT, occupation Teacher.

*Children:*

- i. Malcom Sterling<sup>10</sup> Wardell b. 30 Jun 1915 in Inverness, Montana,<sup>123,178,199</sup> d. 5 May 1997 in Chester, Liberty, Montana.<sup>199</sup> Sterling seems to have used the "Wardell" spelling.

Sterling enlisted in the US Army on 4 Mar 1941 at Fort Missoula, Montana. He was single with no dependents. He was in Forestry.

Sterling's marriage to Janell was his second. He was divorced.

He married Janell E. Penn, 18 Sep 1948 in Helena, Montana,<sup>219</sup> b. 1926. Janell: This was her second marriage. She was daughter of John S. Roke and Mary Shepherd.

- ii. Charles Frederick "Fred C." (Wardall) Wardell b. 24 Jul 1917 in Havre, Montana,<sup>123,178,179</sup> d. 1 Mar 2011 in East Wenatchee, Douglas, Washington,<sup>179</sup> resided in Canyon Ferry, Montana. Charles enlisted in the US Army on 29 Sep 1941 in Los Angeles, California.

Charles marriage to Helen Olsen was his second. He was listed as "divorced".

He married Helen Olson, 2 Dec 1950 in Helena, Montana.<sup>219</sup>

- iii. Mary Elizabeth (Wardall) Wardell b. 24 Apr 1920 in Montana,<sup>178,179</sup> d. 23 Feb 2006 in Fort Benton, Chouteau, Montana,<sup>179</sup> buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Cypress, California, resided in Long Beach, California.<sup>220</sup> At the time of her marriage to Richard Stillwell, Mary lived at Long Beach, California.

She married Richard Stillwell, 13 Aug 1938 in Yuma, Arizona,<sup>220</sup> b. 1916 in Kentucky, d. 1988, resided in Long Beach, California,<sup>220</sup> occupation Painter.<sup>220</sup>

469. **Carrie (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 8 Feb 1892 in Northwood, Worth Co., IA,<sup>66,120</sup> d. 1924, buried State Line Cem. in Worth Co., IA, occupation Registered Nurse. Married John A. Case on 8 Jun 1921. No children.

She married John A. Chase, 8 Jun 1921 in Worth, Iowa.<sup>216</sup>

470. **Bessie (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1 Mar 1894 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>66,120</sup> d. 24 Aug 1986 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried State Line Cem in Northwood, Worth, IA, resided in Northwood, Worth, IA, occupation Registered Nurse.

She was a member of the First Lutheran Church.

She married Conrad L. Olsen, 28 Nov 1912 in Worth, Iowa.<sup>216</sup>

471. **Minnie Louisa (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 30 Apr 1896 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>66,120</sup> d. 12 May 1980 in Northwood, Worth, IA.

She married Frederick William Allum, 27 May 1914 in Worth, Iowa.<sup>216</sup>

She married second, Albert T. Huso on 2 Sep 1962.

472. **Fred (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 27 Dec 1898 in Northwood, Worth, IA, d. 27 Dec 1898 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried State Line Cem. in Worth Co., IA. Fred was a twin to Mary. They both died within 9 hours of birth. Tombstone reads "Our Babes".

473. **Mary (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 27 Dec 1898 in Northwood, Worth, IA, d. 27 Dec 1898 in Northwood, Worth, IA, buried State Line Cem. in Worth Co., IA. Mary was twin to Fred. They both died within 9 hours of birth. Tombstone reads "Our Babes".

474. **Hewitt Malcolm (Wardall)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Charles Frederick "Fred" (Wardall)<sup>8</sup>, Charles Adam (Wardall)<sup>7</sup>, Thomas (Wardall)<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 24 Apr 1900 in Northwood, Worth, IA,<sup>66,120,204,178,166,217</sup> d. 21 May 1989 in Long Beach, Los Angeles, California,<sup>166</sup> buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Long Beach, CA, occupation Real Estate Broker.

In 1910, Hewitt lived with his widowed mother and siblings in Grove, Worth, Iowa.

He married Erma Smallwood, 7 Jan 1924, b. 22 Jan 1901 in Kansas.<sup>178,204</sup>

In 1930 the family lived in Seal Beach, Orange County, California. Hewitt was a "Laundry Proprietor".

In 1940, Hewitt was a dairy truck driver. The family lived in Long Beach.

Established "Wardall Realty" in San Bernardino, CA. Retired to Long Beach where he cultivated over 30 species of Roses.

*Children:*

- i. Hewitt Malcolm (Wardall)<sup>10</sup> Wardell Jr. b. 24 Apr 1925 in California.<sup>204</sup> Went by "Jack".
- ii. Shirley Rae (Wardall) Wardell b. 24 Apr 1926 in California.<sup>178,204</sup>
- iii. Norma Jean (Wardall) Wardell b. 21 Apr 1927 in California.<sup>178,204</sup>
- iv. Gary Laverne (Wardall) Wardell b. 1 Jul 1930 in California.<sup>204</sup>
- v. Janet Gail (Wardall) Wardell b. 7 Jan 1937 in California.<sup>204</sup>

475. **Sidney<sup>9</sup> Stephenson** (Christopher Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1895 in Doncaster, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>72</sup>
476. **Freda<sup>9</sup> Stephenson** (Christopher Wardell<sup>8</sup>, Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1905 in Southampton, Hampshire, England.<sup>72</sup>
477. **Kathleen<sup>9</sup> Wilcock** (Isabel Ellen<sup>8</sup> Stephenson, Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1904 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England.<sup>73</sup>
478. **Ivan Asher<sup>9</sup> Stephenson** (Melville Gerald<sup>8</sup>, Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 4 Jan 1910 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England,<sup>72,174</sup> baptized 6 Feb 1910 in Manningham, St. Luke, Yorkshire, England,<sup>3</sup> d. Apr 1984 in North Dorset, Dorset, England.<sup>73</sup>
479. **Eunice Mary<sup>9</sup> Stephenson** (Melville Gerald<sup>8</sup>, Ellen Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wardell, Christopher<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 24 Jan 1914 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England.<sup>174</sup>
480. **Winifred Elvin<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Frederick Henry<sup>8</sup>, Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1907 in Kingston, Surrey, England.<sup>132,72</sup>
481. **Nellie<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Frederick Henry<sup>8</sup>, Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1911.<sup>132</sup>
482. **Gladys<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Frederick Henry<sup>8</sup>, Charles Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Charles<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1913.<sup>132</sup>
483. **Doris M.<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>8</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 24 Jun 1916 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>128,183,119,179</sup> resided in East Haven, CT, d. 21 Jan 2010 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut,<sup>179</sup> occupation Town of East Haven Employee.<sup>121</sup>

She married (1) Edward Francis Stanford Jr., c. 1934 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>221</sup> b. 1912 in New Haven, CT,<sup>128,222,189,223</sup> (son of Edward Francis Stanford Sr. and Ellen "Helen" "Nellie" A. Bannon), d. 20 Mar 1969 in New Haven, CT,<sup>224</sup> buried in Evergreen Cemetery, New Haven, resided in West Haven, Ct,<sup>221,223</sup> occupation Salesman; Brakeman for Railroad.<sup>221</sup>

In 1930, Edward, age 18, lived with his parents on Richards Place in West Haven, CT. He was still living with his parents in 1934.

In 1935 and 1936, Edward and Doris lived at 124 Union St, West Haven, CT. He was employed at ERA.

In 1938, Edward and Doris are listed as living at 139 Rosette St, New Haven, CT. Edward was working as salesman.

In 1940, Doris, Edward and Maureen were living at 140 Lafayette St, New Haven. Census says she was living there in 1935, but that must be error, as they were in West Haven.

In 1942, Doris went to California to marry Daniel Elpi. Doris left the children in New Haven for a while and then returned and took them to live with her and her new husband in Victorville, CA. They lived there for about 4 years.

Doris worked for the town of East Haven for 33 years, beginning in 1963.

In 1947, Edward was living back with his parents at 90 Richards Place in West Haven.

In 1960, Edward and second wife, Katherine, lived on Hillside Ave, West Haven.

He died in Automobile accident. He was in the Marine Corp during WW II. (Vet. Death Records).

*Children:*

- i. Edward Francis<sup>10</sup> Stanford III b. 12 May 1934 in St. Raphael's, New Haven, CT,<sup>119</sup> (living)
- ii. Maureen D. Stanford b. c. 1935 in New Haven, New Haven, CT.<sup>119</sup> (living)

Doris married (2) Daniel Elpi, 1942 in California.<sup>121</sup>

*Children:*

- iii. Madonna "Donna" Marie Elpi.
- iv. Katherine "Katie" Ann Elpi.
- v. Richard Elpi.

Doris married (3) William "Bill" Martin, d. 1974.

484. **Anne Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>8</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 12 Oct 1917 in New Haven, New Haven, CT,<sup>128,183,179</sup> d. Oct 1986 in Hartford, Hartford, CT,<sup>179</sup> resided 160 Court St. in New Haven, New Haven, CT.

In her mother's obituary she is listed as Mrs. Ann York of Hartford, CT.

In 1962, she is listed as widow of Edwin living at 418 Edgewood St in Hartford.

She married (1) Art Wibery.

*Children:*

- i. Judy<sup>10</sup> Wibery. Married a career Navy man.

She was divorced from first husband shortly after WWII.

She married (2) Edwin York.

485. **Marion "Mary" Patricia<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Richard Harrison<sup>8</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 14 Mar 1923 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut,<sup>183,199</sup> d. 12 Mar 1995 in Chiefland, Levy, Florida.

In 1940, Mary, age 16, lived with her mother at 338 Orange St. She was in High School. At the time of her marriage to Roy Johnson, Marion lived in New Haven and was working as a waitress. Marion and Ralph Barber were married in New Bern, NC.

CHIEFLAND - Marion Patricia Watson of Chiefland died Sunday at her home after a short illness. She was 70. Mr. Watson was born in New Haven, Conn., and moved to Chiefland from Hallandale 10 years ago. She was a homemaker.

She was preceded in death by a daughter, Vickie Watson. Survivors include her husband, Roy M. Watson of Chiefland.

She married (1) Roy Johnson, 11 Oct 1941 in Sandisfield, Massachusetts,<sup>225</sup> resided in North Branford, CT. Roy: At the time of his marriage to Marion, he was of "Stony Creek, CT" which was a part of Branford. He was a factory worker. The couple divorced .

*Children:*

- i. Stuart<sup>10</sup> Johnson resided in FL. Married and living in Florida.

She married (2) Ralph D. Barber, 15 Jun 1944 in New Bern, Craven, North Carolina,<sup>226</sup> b. 26 Jun 1921 in Groton, MA,<sup>189</sup> d. 25 Jan 1995 in Torrington, Litchfield, CT.<sup>189</sup> Ralph: At the time of his marriage, Ralph was "of Groton, Mass".

In 1940 Ralph, age 18, lived with his parents in Groton, MA.

Name: Ralph Barber    Birth Date:    26 Jun 1921    Death Date:    25 Jan 1995  
Cause of Death:        Natural  
Branch 1: M    Enlistment Date 1:    13 Sep 1943    Release Date 1:        1 Jul 1946.

Marion married (3) Mr. Shurtleff, c. 1946. The couple divorced. Had two stillborn children as well as daughter.

*Children:*

- ii. Valerie Shurtleff. She stayed with her father after divorce.

She married (4) Roy Watson.

*Children:*

- iii. Vickie Watson b. 1954. According to her aunt, Vickie was married and living in Texas when she was killed in a car accident about 1995. Vickie lived for a few years in Newington, CT and attended Martin Kellogg Jr. High School with Mary Stanford.

486. **Richard D.<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Arthur Francis<sup>8</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 18 Sep 1933 in Connecticut,<sup>180,227</sup> resided in Salisbury, Fairfield, CT,<sup>228</sup> occupation Bank President. (Living)
487. **Lorraine G.<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Arthur Francis<sup>8</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>7</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>6</sup>, Richard Harrison<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Christopher<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 21 Aug 1935 in Connecticut.<sup>180,229</sup> (Living)
488. **Alice (Wardale)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Henry Breyman (Wardale)<sup>8</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1871 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>114,139,195</sup> resided in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>195</sup> occupation School Teacher.<sup>195</sup> Alice married Frank Balmforth on 23 Jul 1901 in Clee. She was 30 years old.
489. **Ernest B. (Wardale)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Henry Breyman (Wardale)<sup>8</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1875 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>114,139,195</sup>. In 1901, Ernest was age 26 and still living with his parents.
490. **Henry Elvin (Wardale)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Henry Breyman (Wardale)<sup>8</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1877 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>114</sup> d. 1888 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>73</sup>
491. **Edith (Wardale)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Henry Breyman (Wardale)<sup>8</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>6</sup>, Edward (Wardale)<sup>5</sup>, John (Wardale)<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1879 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>114,139,195</sup>.
492. **Edward Henry (Wardle)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Matthew (Wardle)<sup>8</sup>, Henry Fowler (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1873 in Lincoln City, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>60</sup> baptized 3 Jan 1873 in St. Boltolph's, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
493. **Matthew William (Wardle)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Matthew (Wardle)<sup>8</sup>, Henry Fowler (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1883 in Lincoln City, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>60</sup> baptized 4 Jun 1883 in St. Botolph's, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>
494. **Ethel Caroline (Wardle)<sup>9</sup> Wardell** (Matthew (Wardle)<sup>8</sup>, Henry Fowler (Wardale)<sup>7</sup>, Matthew<sup>6</sup>, Matthew<sup>5</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Matthew<sup>2</sup>, Christopher<sup>1</sup>), b. 1885 in Lincoln City, Lincolnshire, England,<sup>60</sup> baptized 31 Jul 1885 in St. Botolph's, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.<sup>3</sup>

## Sources

---

- 1 Wardall Family; Genealogy and Research Notes; by Robert W. Elayer; Feb 1998.
- 2 Parish Records, Saltfleetby St. Peter, Lincolnshire, Eng.; 1653-1700.
- 3 England Select Birth and Christenings 1538 - 1975.
- 4
- 5 England: Boyd's Marriage Indexes 1538 -1850.
- 6 Parish Records for Yarburgh; 1670-1750 (Wardall genealogy; Robert Elayer)
- 7 England Select Death and Burials 1538-1991.
- 8 Welton Le Wold Register (Wardall Genealogy; Robert Elayer)
- 9 Parish Records for Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
- 10 Parish Records for Alysby, Lincolnshire, Eng. 1700-1752 (Wardall Genealogy; Robert Elayer)
- 11 Parish Register for Scartho, Lincolnshire, Eng.; 1686-1760 (Wardall Genealogy; Robert Elayer)
- 12 Grimsby Marriages 1700 - 1753 (grimsbyandcleethorpes.blogspot.com)
- 13 Parish Register for Grimsby, Lincolnshire, Eng.; 1690-1720.
- 14 Bishop's Transcripts; Grimsby & Cleethorpes Deanery St. James 1538-1888, some early pages 1500-1600's unreadable.
- 15 Research by Mary Skipworth 2016 mskip@xtra.co.nz.
- 16 Mary Skipworth, The Descendants of Philip Skipworth of South Kelsey, August 2011.
- 17 Research Notes from Richard D. Wardell, Nov. 1983. Notes mention sources such as birth and death certs, baptismal records, census etc.
- 18 England & Wales Non-Conformist Parochial Registers 1567-1970.
- 19 Parish Registers for Fulstow, Lincolnshire, Eng.; 1588-1845.
- 20 Bishop's Transcripts; Fulstow Diocese, Lincolnshire, England 1561-1846.
- 21 UK Register of Duties Paid for Apprentices Indentures 1710 - 1811.
- 22 Parish Register for Healing, Lincolnshire, Eng.; 1712-1770 (Wardall Genealogy; Robert Elayer)
- 23 Notes from Robert Elayer; August 1999. Documentation to follow.
- 24 Parish Registers for Theddlethorpe All Saints, Lincolnshire, England.
- 25 Karen Porteous Glass, FamilyHistoryWithaLookingGlass.
- 26 Parish Registers for Riby, Lincolnshire, Eng.; 1740-1760; (Wardall Genealogy; Robert Elayer)
- 27 Lincolnshire, England Marriage Index.
- 28 Headstone Inscription.
- 29 Gravestonephotos.com.
- 30 1841 UK Census for Lincolnshire, England
- 31 1841 UK Census for Lincolnshire, England, 1841 UK Census for Lincolnshire, England.
- 32 1851 UK Census for Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England
- 33 1861 UK Census for Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.
- 34 Bishop's Transcripts for Kirkby upon Bain, Lincoln, England.
- 35 England and Wales Non-Conformist Records 1671-1900.
- 36 West Yorkshire, England Births and Baptism 1813-1910.
- 37 1841 UK Census for Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.
- 38 UK Poll Books and Electoral Registers 1538 - 1893.
- 39 FindaGrave.com: Collection of Headstone Inscriptions and Photos.
- 40 Parish Records Collection 1538-2005 Baptism, Marr, Burials.
- 41 1850 US Census: Various Locations.
- 42 Wardall Genealogy; Robert Elayer - "Phillimore's Marriages -Lincolnshire;, pg 11.
- 43 1841 UK Census for Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.
- 44 1841 UK Census for Castle Carlton, Lincoln, England.
- 45 1851 UK Census for Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England.
- 46 Parish Registers for Castle Carlton, Lincolnshire, England.
- 47 Chester County, PA Death Index 1841- 1957.
- 48 1841 UK Census for Clee, Lincolnshire, England.
- 49 1851 UK Census: Various Locations.
- 50 1861 UK Census: Various Locations.
- 51 1871 UK Census for Various Locations.
- 52 England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations), 1861-1941.
- 53 England Select Marriages 1538-1973.
- 54 1871 UK Census for Fulstow, Lincolnshire, England.
- 55 1851 UK Census for Clee, Lincolnshire, England
- 56 1881 UK Census for Various Locations.

---

57 England & Wales, FreeBMD: 1837-2006 Record.  
58 1861 UK Census for Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire, England, 1861 UK Census for Clee.  
59 1881 UK Census for Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire, England, 1881 UK Census for Cleethorpes.  
60 1891 UK Census for Various Locations.  
61 Marriage Records: Louth, Lincolnshire, England.  
62 Death Certificate.  
63 1860 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
64 1870 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
65 1880 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
66 1900 US Census for Various Locations.  
67 Vital Records: New Haven, New Haven, CT, Births, Marriages and Deaths- Films of actual Records available through LDS FHC.  
68 1900 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
69 1871 UK Census for Various Locations.  
70 1901 UK Census: Various Locations.  
71 West Yorkshire, England Marriages and Banns 1813-1935.  
72 1911 UK Census for Various Locations.  
73 England & Wales Death Registration Index: 1837-2007.  
74 Northamptonshire, England Church of England Baptisms 1813 - 1912.  
75 1841 UK Census for Leeds, Yorkshire, England.  
76 1851 UK Census for Leeds, Yorkshire, England.  
77 1861 UK Census for Leeds, Yorkshire, England.  
78 1871 UK Census for Leeds, Yorkshire, England.  
79 1881 UK Census for Leeds, Yorkshire, England.  
80 England & Wales Marriage Index 1837-2005.  
81 West Yorkshire, England Church of England Deaths and Burials 1813 -1985.  
82 1841 UK Census for Sloothby, Willoughby, Lincolnshire, England.  
83 1851 UK Census for Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.  
84 1871 UK Census for Willoughby, Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England.  
85 1860 US Census for Various Locations.  
86 1870 US Census for Jackson, Decatur, Indiana.  
87 1850 US Census for Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.  
88 1860 US Census for Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.  
89 1870 US Census for Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.  
90 1880 US Census for Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.  
91 Hamilton County Ohio Wills.  
92 Obituary (newspaper clipping)  
93 1841 UK Census for Benington, Lincolnshire, England.  
94 1860 US Census for Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.  
95 1870 US Census for Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.  
96 Indiana Death Index 1882-1920.  
97 Parish Register for Theddlethorpe All Saints, Lincolnshire, Eng. 1790-1828; (Wardall genealogy; Robert Elayer)  
98 1850 US Census for Green, Hamilton, Ohio.  
99 1860 US Census for Green, Hamilton, Ohio.  
100 1870 US Census for Green, Hamilton, Ohio.  
101 1870 US Census for Various Locations.  
102 Ohio Marriages 1800-1980.  
103 1880 US Census: Various Locations.  
104 Tolona, Champain, IL: Bailey Cemetery Records (Rootsweb.com)  
105 Ohio, County Marriages 1774-1993.  
106 Iowa State Census Reports 1836-1925.  
107 Washington State, US: Death Certificates 1907-1960.  
108 North America Family Histories 1500-2000.  
109 Newspaper Announcement.  
110 Wikipedia.  
111 1861 UK Census for Louth, Lincolnshire, England.  
112 1871 UK Census for Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire, England, 1871 UK Census for Cleethorpes.  
113 1901 UK Census for Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire, England, 1901 UK Census for Clee.  
114 1881 UK Census for Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

---

115 Australia Death Index, 1787-1985.  
116 Surrey, England Marriages 1754-1937.  
117 US Passport Applications 1795-1925.  
118 1930 US Census for East Haven, New Haven, CT.  
119 1940 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
120 1910 US Census for Various Locations.  
121 Letter from Doris Wardell; Jan 1997.  
122 Doris Wardell.  
123 1920 US Census for Various Locations.  
124 Ohio Deaths 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007.  
125 Connecticut Deaths and Burials 1650-1934.  
126 Newspaper Marriage Announcement.  
127 1910 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
128 1920 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
129 Vital Records: New Haven, New Haven, CT, Births, Marriages and Deaths- Films of actual at LDS FHC.  
130 West Yorkshire, England Electoral Registers 1840-1962.  
131 England & Wales Birth Index 1837- 2006.  
132 British Army WWI Pension Records 1914-1920.  
133 Cemetery Records, Cemetery Records.  
134 1891 UK Census for Leeds, Yorkshire, England.  
135 1851 UK Census for Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England  
136 1861 UK Census for Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.  
137 1841 UK Census for Various Locations.  
138 1871 UK Census for Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.  
139 1891 UK Census for Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.  
140 1860 US Census for Morrow, Adair, Missouri.  
141 1870 US Census for Chariton, Adair, Missouri.  
142 1880 US Census for Adair, Missouri.  
143 Passenger List.  
144 1861 UK Census for Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.  
145 1871UK Census for Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.  
146 1881 UK Census for Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.  
147 1891 UK Census for Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.  
148 1901 UK Census for Sloothby, Lincolnshire, England.  
149 Indiana Marriage Collection & Select Marriages 1780-1992; 1800-1959.  
150 1900 US Census for Anderson, Hamilton, Ohio.  
151 Ohio Deaths 1720-1908, 1908-1932, 1938-1944 and 1958-2007.  
152 1861 UK Census for Bennington, Lincolnshire, England.  
153 1900 US Census for Columbus, Bartholomew, Indiana.  
154 Ohio Deaths and Burials 1854-1997.  
155 Indiana Death Certificates 1899-2011.  
156 Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947.  
157 Kentucky County Marriages 1783-1965.  
158 Illinois County Marriages 1851-1900; 1800-1940.  
159 1870 US Census for Springfield, Sangamon, IL.  
160 Illinois Marriage Index 1851-1900; 1930-1960.  
161 Illinois, Select Deaths Index 1877 -1916.  
162 County of Douglas, Illinois: Historical and Biographical, F.A. Battey & Co. Publishers; 1884.  
163 Obituary.  
164 Mitchell County Marriages; 1855-1879 (Rootsweb.com)  
165 1920 US Census for Monrovia, Los Angeles, CA.  
166 California Death Index 1905-1939; 1940-1997.  
167 Iowa Select Marriages 1758-1996.  
168 Wisconsin Births and Christenings Index.  
169 Minnesota Cemetery Inscriptions; (Rootsweb.com)  
170 James Miller Guinn, A History of California and an Extended History of Los Angeles and Environs, Historic Record Company,  
1915 - California.  
171 Research by Stuart Wright, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

---

172 1920 US Census for Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA.  
173 Iowa Marriages 1809-1992; 1880-1937.  
174 British Army WWI Service Records 1914-1920.  
175 1891 UK Census for Fleetwood, Thornton, Lancashire, 1891 UK Census for Fleetwood, Lanc.  
176 Australia Birth Index 1788-1922.  
177 *London, England Births and Baptisms 1813-1906.*  
178 1930 US Census for Various Locations.  
179 US Social Security Death Index.  
180 1940 US Census for North Haven, New Haven, CT.  
181 US WWI Civilian Draft Registration.  
182 1920 US Census for Queens, NY.  
183 1930 US Census for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
184 Cuyahoga County Ohio Marr Records and Indexes 1810-1973.  
185 Georgia Deaths Index 1914-1998.  
186 US WWII Draft Registration Card 1942.  
187 Connecticut Death Index 1949-2012, File # 22142.  
188 Draft Registration Documents, World War 1 Draft Registration; 1917-1918.  
189 Connecticut Death Index 1949-2012.  
190 Research by Edward F. Stanford; visit to cemetery.

192 Connecticut Death Index 1949-2012, File #24781.  
193 Connecticut Death Index 1949-2012, File # 12461.  
194 UK Incoming Passenger Lists 1878 - 1960.  
195 1901 UK Census for Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.  
196 1880 US Census for Linn Co, Missouri.  
197 Ohio Deaths 1908-1953.  
198 1940 US Census for Various Locations.  
199 US Social Security Applications and Claims Index 1936-2007.  
200 Cook County, Illinois, Death Index 1878-1922.  
201 US and International Marriage Records 1560-1900.  
202 California County Marriages 1850 - 1952.  
203 California Birth Index 1905-1995.  
204 1940 US Census for Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA.  
205 Missouri Birth Records 1847-1910.  
206 1910 US Census for Seattle, King, Washington.  
207 1920 US Census for Seattle, King, Washington.  
208 1930 US Census for Seattle, King, Washington.  
209 1940 US Census for Seattle, King, Washington.  
210 Washington Marriage Records 1865-2004.  
211 Iowa Delayed Birth Records 1850-1939.  
212 Michigan Death Certificates 1921-1952.  
213 1920 US Census for Pasadena, Los Angeles, CA.  
214 1940 US Census for Pasadena, Los Angeles, CA.  
215 California Marriage Index 1949-1985, 1960-1985.  
216 Iowa County Marriages 1838 - 1934.  
217 Iowa County Births 1880 - 1935.  
218 Montana Death Index 1907-2002, Montana Death Index.  
219 Montana County Marriages 1865-1950.  
220 Arizona County Marriages 1865 - 1972.  
221 City Directories for New Haven, New Haven, CT.  
222 1930 US Census for West Haven, New Haven, CT.  
223 Connecticut Marriage Index, 1959-2012.  
224 Connecticut Death Index 1949-2012, File # 05782.  
225 Massachusetts Town and Vital Records Collections 1620-1988.  
226 North Carolina Marriage Collection 1741-2004; North Carolina Marriage Records 1741-2011.  
227 US Public Records Index: School and Church Directories.  
228 Connecticut Divorce Index 1968-1997.